

Report No. 442(53/1.0/1)

Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India 1997

**NSS Fifty-third Round
January - December 1997**



**National Sample Survey Organisation
Department of Statistics
Government of India**

October 1998

PREFACE

In 1972 the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) began a quinquennial series of all-India surveys on consumer expenditure, employment & unemployment. In addition to this, an annual series of consumer expenditure surveys was started in 1986, being carried out in NSS rounds which had other subjects of enquiry as their focus. Apart from the main subject(s) of enquiry, a consumer expenditure schedule was canvassed in four households (two households up to the 48th round, 1992) in every surveyed village and urban block. The schedule was enlarged, from the 45th round (1989-90) onwards, to collect some basic information on employment and unemployment. As a result, an annual series of data on both consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment has since then been available.

The present report is based on data ("annual series") collected in the 53rd round (January-December 1997) of NSS. The main findings on consumer expenditure and employment are presented, respectively, in Chapter Two and Chapter Three of the report, Chapter One being introductory. The report also includes comparative information from previous surveys. Appendix A gives detailed tables at national level. Appendix B explains the sample design and estimation procedure followed in the 53rd round.

The schedule was, as usual, so designed as to obtain, with a minimum of recall error on the informant's part, the total value of household consumer expenditure over a given reference period and its break-up over broad heads of consumption. As in the previous round, there were two types of schedule - one with a uniform reference period of 30 days for collection of consumption data, and the other with reference periods varying over groups of consumption items. According to usual practice, the field work for the survey was handled by the Field Operations Division, the collected data was processed by the Data Processing Division, and the report was prepared by the Survey Design and Research Division of NSSO. I am grateful to the members of the Governing Council of NSSO, the Heads of NSSO's Divisions and their colleagues for their contributions at various stages. The report, I hope, will be useful to planners and policy makers.

Comments/suggestions from readers will be most welcome.

*New Delhi
October 1998*

*N. S. SASTRY
Director-General & Chief Executive Officer
National Sample Survey Organisation*

Highlights

Consumer expenditure

- ⇒ The all-India monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) during 1997 was Rs 459. Out of it, expenditure on food and non-food items was Rs 255 and Rs 204, respectively.
- ⇒ In rural India, the MPCE was Rs 395, comprising Rs 232, for food and Rs 163 for non-food items.
- ⇒ In urban India, the MPCE was Rs 645, comprising Rs 320, for food and Rs 325 for non-food items.
- ⇒ The all-India urban MPCE was 63% higher than the rural MPCE. Among states, Punjab shows the lowest (12%) and Maharashtra shows the highest (100%) rural-urban disparity.
- ⇒ The monthly per capita consumption of cereals was 12.8 kg in rural areas and 10.3 kg in urban areas.
- ⇒ The average household size for the country as a whole was 5.0 in rural areas and 4.6 in urban areas during 1997.
- ⇒ In both rural and urban sectors, the households are concentrated at a household size of 4 or 5.
- ⇒ Between 1987 and 1997, the share of non-food items in total consumer expenditure has improved from 36%

to 41% in rural India and 44% to 50% in urban India.

- ⇒ At constant prices MPCE has risen by 6 percent in rural areas and by 13 percent in urban areas over the period 1987 to 1997.
- ⇒ The monthly per capita consumption of cereals has declined from 14.4 kg to 12.8 kg in rural areas and from 11.2 kg to 10.3 kg in urban areas over the period from 1987 to 1997.

Employment and unemployment

- ⇒ The worker-population ratio (WPR) according to the usual status differed between males and females in both rural and urban areas. The ratio was 54 and 22 per cent for males and females in the rural areas and 52 and 11 percent in the urban areas.
- ⇒ The worker-population ratio, according to the usual status including the subsidiary workers (i.e. all workers) during 1997 was 1 percentage point lower than during the previous annual survey (1995-96) for urban males and rural females and about 1 percentage point higher for urban females. It was at the same level for rural males.
- ⇒ In rural India, the proportion of 'all' workers engaged in the agricultural

(primary) sector remained at around 75 per cent for males and increased by about 1 percentage point to 88 per cent for females in 1997 as compared to the previous annual survey

⇒ In urban India, the proportion of 'all' male workers engaged in the secondary sector comprising mainly of manufacturing sector, remained at around 34 per cent during 1997, while it went up by about 3 percentage points for females as compared to the previous annual survey.

⇒ The worker-population ratios for adult males and females according to the usual status were the highest for agricultural labour households in rural

India (males: 90 per cent; females: 58 per cent) and casual labour households in urban India (males: 87 per cent; females: 34 per cent).

⇒ While the second quarter of the year 1997, covering the period April to June, had the highest unemployment rate according to the current weekly status for adults in the rural areas, the quarter corresponding to the period October to December, 1997, had the lowest unemployment rates for adults in both rural and urban areas.

Contents

Chapter 1	Introduction	1
Chapter 2	Household consumer expenditure	3
Chapter 3	Employment and unemployment	28
Appendix A	Detailed tables	A-1
Appendix B	Sample design and estimation procedure	B-1

Appendix A	Detailed tables	
Table (1)	Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure class, and number of persons and number of economically active persons per 1000 households for different monthly per capita expenditure classes	A-1
Table (2)	Quantity (kg) And value (Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class	A-2
Table (3)	Value (Rs) of consumption of broad groups of food and non-food items per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class	A-4
Table (4)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group	A-6
Table (5)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age-group	A-12
Table (6)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in principal status for each age-group	A-18
Table (7)	Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by industry	A-24
Table (8)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status	A-25
Table (9R)	Per 1000 distribution of persons (aged 15 years and above) by usual activity status (principal and subsidiary) for each household type for rural areas	A-31
Table (9U)	Per 1000 distribution of persons (aged 15 years and above) by usual activity status (principal and subsidiary) for each household type for urban areas	A-34
Table (10)	Per 1000 distribution of persons (aged 15 years and above) by current weekly status for each sub-round	A-37
Table (11)	Per 1000 distribution of persons (aged 15 years and above) by usual activity status (principal and subsidiary) for each sub-round	A-43

Chapter One

Introduction

1.0 The National Sample Survey (NSS), since its inception (1950-51), collected data on household consumer expenditure in every round up to the 28th (1973-74). After the 26th round of the survey, the Governing Council of the NSSO decided to undertake the surveys on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment together once in every five years. Accordingly, 'quinquennial' surveys on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment were conducted in the 27th, 32nd, 38th, 43rd and 50th rounds of NSS, at roughly five-year intervals. In these rounds both survey schedules - sch.1.0 dealing with household consumer expenditure and sch.10 with employment-unemployment - were canvassed in each sample household.

1.1 **Annual series:** The need for an annual series of data on consumer expenditure was also felt at the same time by planners and research workers. The Governing Council, therefore, decided that while the quinquennial consumer expenditure-*cum*-employment-unemployment surveys would be carried on as before, every other round of the NSS, starting from the 42nd (1986-87), might include a consumer expenditure enquiry on a reduced scale (two or four sample households per sample village/block) with a slightly abridged version of sch.1.0 (abridged with respect to ancillary and auxiliary information). From the 45th round, it was decided to extend the scope of this 'annual' survey by introducing some important questions on activity status of household members to generate some key

indicators on employment and unemployment as well.

1.2 The present report gives the results of the NSS 53rd round survey (January-December 1997) on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment, the tenth of the 'annual' series. In this round, the main enquiry was on survey on small trading units (viz. own-account trading enterprises and non-directory trading establishments) in the unorganised sector. In addition, sch.1.0 for consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment was canvassed in four sample households per sample village/block. In all 6,055 villages and 7,169 blocks were selected for the central sample. The schedule was ultimately canvassed in 23,395 rural households and 28,415 urban households spread over 5,991 villages and 7,137 blocks.

1.3 **Geographical coverage:** The geographical coverage of the survey was to be the whole of the Indian Union except the Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, 768 interior villages of Nagaland and 172 villages in Andaman & Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year. However, certain districts of Jammu & Kashmir had to be excluded from the survey coverage owing to unfavourable field conditions.

1.4 **Contents of the report:** The main findings of the enquiry on consumer expenditure are presented in Chapter Two, which discusses the pattern of variation of monthly per capita consumer expenditure

over rural and urban areas of 15 major States and 3 groups of smaller States and Union Territories. Also studied is the distribution of households over household size. Chapter Three presents the key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the 53rd round survey. The estimates are based on two approaches followed in NSS surveys for collection of information on employment and unemployment: usual status and current weekly status. To give a comparative picture of the employment situation over the period 1983 (38th round) to 1997 (53rd round), corresponding

results obtained from the earlier surveys are given alongside. The discussion in Chapter Three is confined to the all-India estimates. Some key estimates are presented at broad levels for the major States and certain groups of smaller States and U.T.'s. Concepts and definitions involved in the collection of consumption data are discussed at the beginning of Chapter Two, and those related to employment and unemployment, at the beginning of Chapter Three. Detailed tables at the national level are given in Appendix A. The sample design and estimation procedure are explained in Appendix B.

Chapter Two

Household Consumer Expenditure

Concepts and Definitions

2.0.0 Household: A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. The word 'normally' means that temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus a son or daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) is included in the employer/host's household. 'Living together' is usually given more importance than 'sharing food from a common kitchen' in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict; however, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include the person also.

Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc., is considered a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered to be one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments.

2.0.1 Adult: A person who has completed 15 years of age.

2.0.2 Household size: The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

2.0.3 Household consumer expenditure:

The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. The household consumer expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items, namely, (i) food, *pan* (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

2.0.4 For groups (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear would be considered to have been consumed if it is brought into maiden or first use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made during the reference period or earlier; (b) home grown stock; (c) receipt in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing; and (e) free collection. Home produce is evaluated at the ex farm or ex factory rate. For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii), i.e. items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable goods, a different approach is followed. In this case, the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase of goods and services is considered to be consumption.

2.0.5 It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relates to the actual consumption by the normal resident members of the household and also by the guests, whether during ceremonies or otherwise. To avoid double counting, transfer payments like charity, loan advance, etc., made by the household are not considered consumption for items of groups (i) and (ii), since transfer receipts of these items have been taken into account. However, the item 'cooked meals' is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others would automatically get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty in estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or to others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for consumption of the normal resident members and of guests and employees will also be recorded in the purchaser household.

2.0.6 This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households only leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, as the proportions of donors and recipients of free cooked meals are likely to vary in opposite directions over the expenditure classes, the nutritional intake derived from the consumer expenditure survey data may present a somewhat distorted picture. These derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and somewhat understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept in mind while

using the NSS consumer expenditure data for any nutritional studies relating to the nutritional status of households.

2.0.7 **Value of consumption:** Consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is evaluated at ex farm or ex factory rate. Value of consumption out of gifts, loans, free collection and goods received in exchange of goods and services is imputed at the rate of average local retail prices prevailing during the reference period.

2.0.8 **Monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE):** For a household, this is its 30 days' total consumer expenditure divided by its size. A person's MPCE is understood as that of the household to which he or she belongs.

2.0.9 **MPCE class:** For classifying households or persons by monthly per capita expenditure level, 12 classes have been formed in each sectors - rural and urban. The MPCE classes were formed as follows:

MPCE level	Rural (Rs)	Urban (Rs)
1.	below 120	below 160
2.	120-140	160-190
3.	140-165	190-230
4.	165-190	230-265
5.	190-210	265-310
6.	210-235	310-355
7.	235-265	355-410
8.	265-300	410-490
9.	300-355	490-605
10.	355-455	605-825
11.	455-560	825-1055
12.	560 & above	1055 & above

The class limits for each sector were chosen in such a way that first and last two classes contained 5% of the population and remaining eight classes contained 10% of

population of each sector based on 50th round data.

2.0.10 Major States: The term will be used to denote the following States of India: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. The remaining States and Union Territories of India are divided into three groups, viz. North-Eastern, North-Western and Southern, for the purpose of presentation of estimates. These groups have been formed as follows:

2.0.11 North-Eastern: Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

2.0.12 North-Western: Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

2.0.13 Southern: Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

2.0.14 Reference period: In collecting data on consumption, the adoption of a reference period always involves a difficult choice. Too short a reference period (such as one day) gives rise to irregular data as a household's consumption expenditure does fluctuate a great deal from day to day, or from week to week. Too long a reference period, on the other hand, can introduce a good amount of recall error into the data. The annual series of consumer expenditure surveys, up to the 49th round, used a uniform reference period of 'last 30 days' for all items of consumption. In the bigger surveys of the quinquennial series, an additional reference period of 'last 365 days' was used for some items of consumption - particularly, clothing,

footwear and durable goods - but most results were tabulated using the 'last 30 days' data. During the 51st and 52nd rounds, one-half of the sample of households were subjected to schedule type 1, which had a reference period of 30 days throughout. In the other half of the sample, a schedule (schedule type 2) with different reference periods for different items was tried out on an experimental basis. The reference periods for schedule type 2 were:

food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants	last 7 days
fuel & light, miscellaneous goods & services, and medical (non-institutional)	last 30 days
educational, medical (institutional), clothing, footwear and durable goods	last 365 days

2.0.15 Milk and milk products: This includes ghee, butter, curd, ice-cream, etc. Milk-based sweetmeats (*pera*, *rosogolla*, etc.) come under 'beverages, refreshments and processed food' unless they are prepared from milk, sugar, etc., within the household. In the latter case, consumption of milk, sugar, etc., are accounted separately instead of the entire consumption being accounted under 'milk products'.

2.0.16 Clothing: This category includes bedsheets, bedcovers, pillows, curtains, mattresses, blankets, rugs, mats and mattings, cotton yarn, wool and knitting wool. It, however, **excludes** tailoring charges, which come under 'miscellaneous goods and services'.

2.0.17 Miscellaneous goods and services: This is a residual group containing items other than food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light, clothing, footwear, rent, taxes and durable goods.

2.0.18 Durable goods: Items included here are distinguished from miscellaneous goods by having a longer expected lifetime of use (roughly, one year or more). Expenditure incurred on repairs and construction of durables used for domestic purpose is included in 'expenditure on durable goods'.

Main findings

2.1.0 The results on level and pattern of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) are discussed here for rural and urban areas of 15 major States and 3 groups of smaller States and Union Territories. This apart, the distribution of households by household size is studied. At the end, the results of this round are compared with those of earlier rounds in order to have a comparative picture on consumer expenditure. Here it may be highlighted that the estimates pertaining to consumer expenditure at the State level may suffer from sampling fluctuations. This factor may be kept in view while using these estimates.

Consumption and Consumer Expenditure

2.1.1 As mentioned in paragraph 2.0.13, the usual reference period - 'last 30 days' - for collection of consumption data in NSS was adopted in only one-half of the sample of households (schedule type 1). In the other half (schedule type 2), different reference periods - of 7, 30 and 365 days duration - were used for different item groups. The extent and nature of differences in the results obtained by the two approaches is currently under study and is not the subject of this report. According to the programme of releasing estimates of consumer expenditure as an annual time series to fill the gap between the full-scale quinquennial

surveys, the estimates based on schedule type 1 only (uniform reference period of 30 days) are presented here, both because of the similarity in methodology with the previous rounds, and because the distribution of consumer expenditure based on schedule type 1 is noticeably closer to that obtained in the 50th round or in the schedule type 1 of the 51st and 52nd rounds (after allowing for inflation) than the distribution based on schedule type 2 (see Table T1).

2.2 Distribution of MPCE

2.2.1 Distributions of rural and urban households and persons by MPCE class (based on schedule type 1), for each of the 18 States/State-U.T. groups (hereafter referred to as **States**) are given in Statements 2.1 (R & U) and 2.2 (R & U). In addition, Table 1 (Appendix A) gives the total number of persons and number of economically active persons per 1000 households (and their break-up into number of adult males, adult females and children), for each State and for all-India.

2.2.2 Statement 2.1 also shows the average household sizes in rural and urban areas of the different States. A comparative study of the household size in different States leads to the following broad conclusions.

- Household size for the country as a whole was estimated at 5.0 for rural areas and 4.6 for urban areas.

Table T1: Per 1000 distribution of population over MPCE classes by schedule type and residency for different NSS rounds**All-India**

class (Rs)	estimated no. of persons per 1000						
	50th round	sch. type 1			sch. type 2		
		51st round	52nd round	53rd round	51st round	52nd round	53rd round
Rural							
0- 120	48	24	11	9	5	3	2
120- 140	52	39	19	15	16	7	4
140- 165	92	78	50	37	33	14	9
165- 190	111	108	69	50	51	24	17
190- 210	88	81	65	45	56	39	27
210- 235	101	101	95	62	83	56	45
235- 265	106	117	113	104	92	81	70
265- 300	99	100	116	109	122	106	96
300- 355	107	119	143	146	162	160	142
355- 455	98	109	150	178	183	232	228
455- 560	48	63	75	93	99	131	150
560& above	50	62	94	152	97	146	208
all classes	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Urban							
0- 160	50	35	16	10	11	4	3
160- 190	50	44	19	18	15	7	5
190- 230	94	98	54	41	31	19	14
230- 265	90	79	62	45	44	25	22
265- 310	109	99	91	83	82	48	43
310- 355	100	89	84	79	83	72	55
355- 410	103	113	103	99	102	96	75
410- 490	106	117	138	129	133	143	120
490- 605	100	103	127	133	136	158	161
605- 825	102	104	138	160	177	187	229
825- 1055	47	41	64	73	72	99	115
1055& above	49	78	103	130	113	143	158
all classes	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

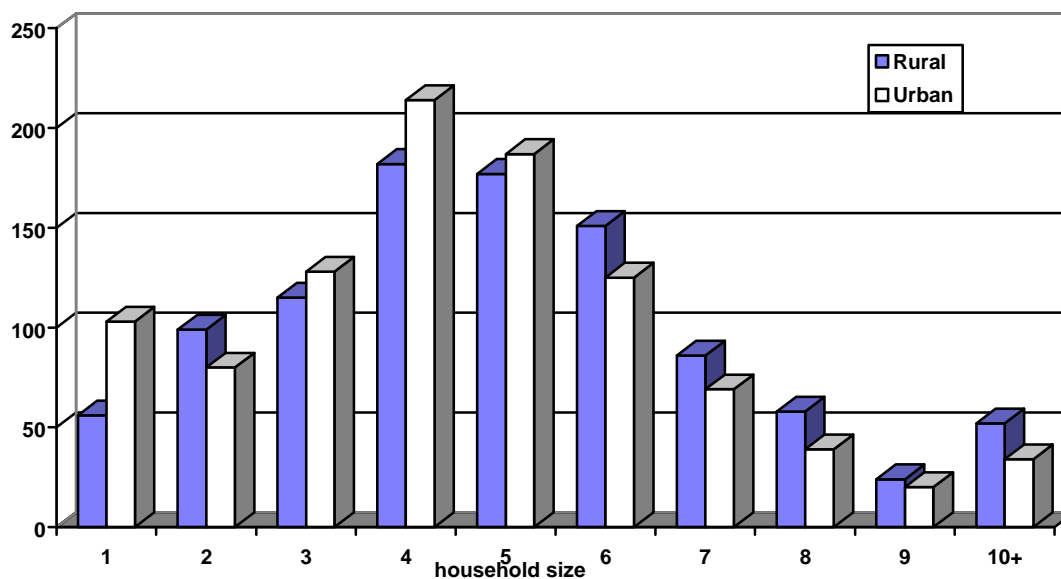
- In as many as 11 out of 18 States, average household size was 5.0 or above in the rural sector while only 3 States reported the same for the urban sector.
- Average rural household size was the highest in Rajasthan (5.7), UP (5.6) and Haryana (5.5). In the urban sector,

household size was high in U.P. (5.4), Bihar (5.3) and Rajasthan (5.1).

2.3 Distribution of household size

2.3.1 The distribution of households by households by size for different States and all-India is presented in Statement 3. It is

Figure 1: Per 1000 distribution of households by size of household



seen that households are concentrated at size 4 or 5 in all the States in both rural and urban areas. The all-India distributions of household size for rural and urban sectors have been presented in Figure 1.

2.3.2 The number of households having more than 8 persons was very high in Madhya Pradesh (13%), Rajasthan (13%) and Uttar Pradesh (10%) but very low in Tamil Nadu (1%) against a national average of 8%. Households with one or two persons were rather rare in Haryana among major States, where they formed only 3% against a national average of 16%.

2.4 Average MPCE: States and all-India

2.4.1 The average MPCEs for rural and urban areas of the major States are shown in Figure 2.

- The all-India rural average MPCE was Rs 395. At the State level, average rural MPCE varied between Rs 295 and Rs 670. Punjab (Rs 670), North-Western (Rs 579) and Kerala (Rs 569) were the top three States in terms of average MPCE in rural areas. The rural average

was lowest in Bihar (Rs 295) and Orissa (Rs 298).

- The all-India average MPCE in the urban sector was Rs 645. The State-level average MPCE was under Rs 645 in 8 of the 15 major States. For Kerala, Maharashtra, Punjab, North-Western and Southern, average urban MPCE was above Rs 750. The average urban MPCE was the lowest in Bihar (Rs 492).
- The all-India urban average MPCE was 63% higher than the all-India rural average MPCE. Among the States, Punjab shows the lowest (12%) and Maharashtra shows the highest (100%) rural-urban disparity.

2.5 Per capita expenditure on different items of consumption: all-India

- 2.5.1 Statements 2.4R and 2.4U show the break-up of MPCE by 28 groups of

Figure 2: Average MPCE (Rs) by State for rural and urban areas

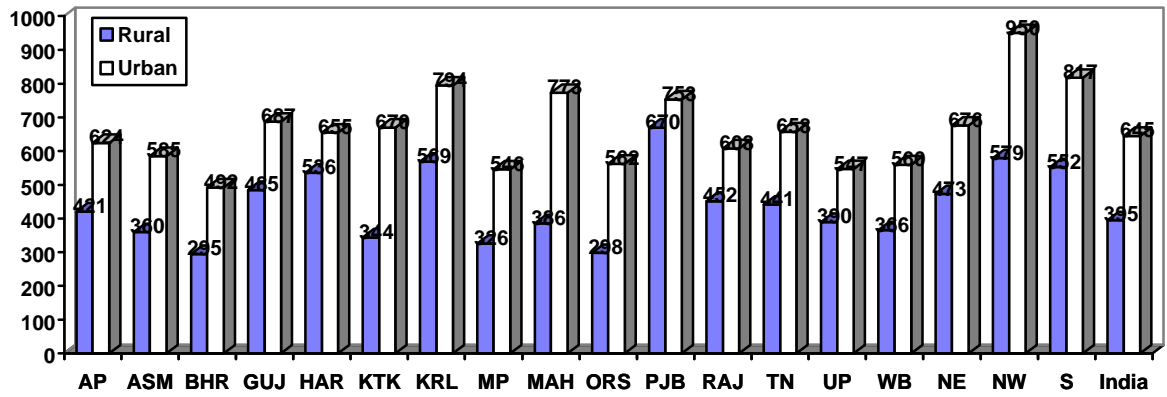


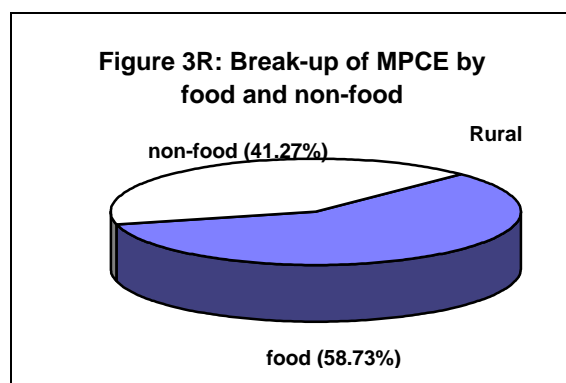
Table T2: Monthly per capita expenditure on selected groups of consumption items						
All-India						
item group	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)			percentage of total expenditure (%)		
	rural	urban	combined	rural	urban	combined
cereals & cereal substitutes	87	86	87	22	13	19
pulses and pulse products	16	19	17	4	3	4
milk & milk products	39	63	45	10	10	10
edible oil	16	24	18	4	4	4
meat, fish & egg	12	20	14	3	3	3
vegetables	21	31	24	5	5	5
fruits & nuts	7	14	9	2	2	2
sugar	11	12	11	3	2	2
spices, etc.	9	11	10	2	2	2
beverages, refreshments & processed food	15	40	21	4	6	5
food total	232	320	255	59	50	56
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	12	12	12	3	2	3
fuel & light	28	46	33	7	7	7
clothing & footwear	32	44	35	8	7	8
medical	74	191	104	19	29	22
durable goods	17	32	21	4	5	4
non-food total	163	325	204	41	50	44
all items	395	645	459	100	100	100

items of consumption: 14 food groups and 14 non-food groups, for each of the 18 States and for all-India. At the all-India level, more detailed information on consumption pattern is available in Table 3 of Appendix A, where the item break-ups of value of consumption are given separately for different segments of the rural and urban populations classified by MPCE. Table T2 above shows monthly per capita expenditure on selected groups of items. It reveals the following points:

- The monthly per capita consumer expenditure in the country as a whole has been estimated at Rs 459, out of which Rs 255 was spent on food items and the remaining Rs 204 on non-food items.
- In rural India, the monthly per capita consumer expenditure of Rs 395 was split up into Rs 232, on an average, for food and Rs 163 for non-food. Expenditure on food included Rs 87 for cereals and Rs 39 for milk & milk products. Expenditure on non-food included Rs 74 for medical treatment.
- In the urban sector, the average MPCE of Rs 645 was split up into Rs 320 for food and Rs 325 for non-food. Of the food expenditure, only Rs 86 went towards cereals while Rs 63 was spent on milk & milk products. Rs 191 was spent (per person per month) on medical treatment.

- Urban per capita expenditure levels exceeded rural levels for all the item groups except for cereals and pan, tobacco & intoxicants, for which the levels of expenditure were almost the same.

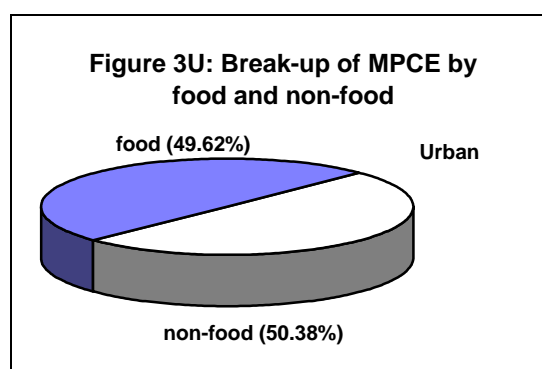
2.5.6 Statements 2.5R and 2.5U show the percentage composition of rural and urban MPCE by the 28 item groups for each of the 18 States and for all-India. It is seen that in rural areas, the share of food in total consumer expenditure varied between the States from 49% in Punjab to 66% in Assam and Bihar. In urban areas, the share of food ranged from 46% to 56%. Inter-state variation in the share of food in total expenditure in urban areas is much less compared to that in rural areas. At the all-India level, the share of food in total consumer expenditure was 59% in rural areas and 50% in urban areas. The share of cereals in consumption expenditure was 22% in rural India and 13% in urban India.



2.6 Consumption of cereals

2.6.1 Statements 2.6 (R & U) show per capita quantity and value of monthly consumption of cereals at State and all-India levels. It may be noted here (see paragraph 2.0.7, **value of consumption**) that the value of consumption of home produce is imputed at ex farm prices. The main features are summarized below.

- The per capita monthly consumption of cereals was about 12.8 kg in rural India and about 10.3 kg in urban India.
- Rice and wheat together accounted for 11.2 kg of per capita monthly cereal consumption in rural areas and nearly 9.8 kg in urban areas. Thus only about 500 gm of cereals other than rice and wheat was consumed per person per month in urban India as a whole while the corresponding quantity was 1,600 gm in rural India.



- Wheat was the only cereal for which per capita consumption in urban areas exceeded that in rural areas at the all-India level.
- Per capita cereal consumption in rural areas exceeded that in urban areas for every State. Cereal consumption was the highest in rural Orissa, 15.8 kg (3 kg higher than the national average), and the lowest in Kerala, Punjab and Gujarat (10.5 kg). Per capita consumption was only 8.8 kg in urban Punjab and 8.9 kg in urban Gujarat.
- The value of monthly consumption of cereals was around Rs 86 in both rural and urban sectors of the country as a whole. In the rural sector, it was as low as around Rs 60 in Punjab and Haryana, and as high as above Rs 112 in Assam, West Bengal, Orissa and the North-Eastern States. In the urban sector, it

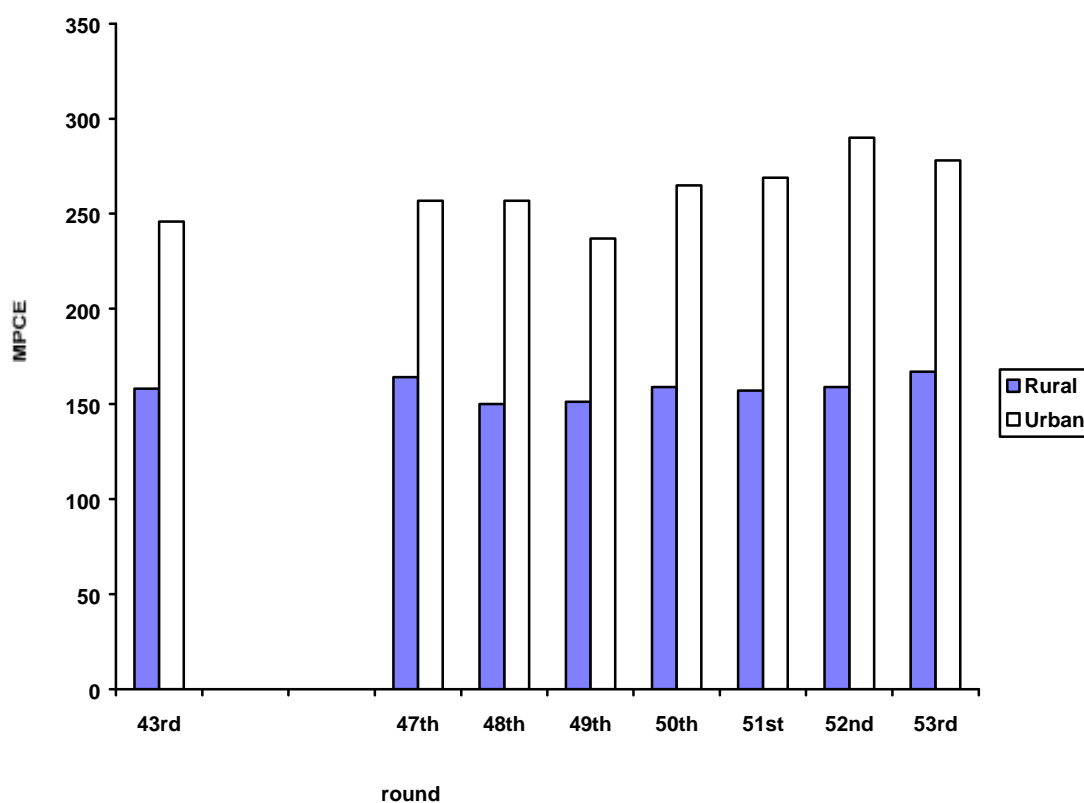
varied from Rs 61 (Punjab) to Rs 129 (North-Eastern States). It was almost the same in both the sectors of Punjab or Haryana.

2.6.2 At the national level, more detailed information on cereal consumption is available in Table 2 of Appendix A. Table 2 gives quantity in kilograms and values in rupees of per capita consumption during a period of 30 days of important cereals, gram and cereal substitutes for 12 MPCE classes of the population in each sector. It reveals that per capita consumption of cereals showed an increasing trend over MPCE classes in rural sector. In urban sector, it showed an increasing trend in the lower

2.7 Trends in consumption of cereals : all-India

2.7.1 The findings of different NSS rounds from the 43rd and 47th to the 53rd rounds covering the period from 1987 to 1997 on quantity and value of all-India per capita consumption of important cereals are shown in Statements 2.7 (R&U). It is observed that per capita cereal consumption in rural India is declining gradually, the decline being mainly spread over wheat and jowar. The 53rd round data for rural India are consistent with the findings of the previous rounds. The urban data show a decline in per capita consumption of total cereals. But, since the 47th round (July 1990 - June 1991) it

Figure 3: Average MPCE (Rs) at constant prices over rounds



MPCE classes and a decreasing trend among the higher MPCE classes.

remained almost stable, although there has been a fall in the 53rd round.

2.8 Trends in composition of household MPCE : all-India

2.8.1 Statement 2.8 shows the percentage break-up of household MPCE by groups of items of consumption at the all-India level for the 43rd and 47th to the 53rd NSS rounds, separately for rural and urban India. Here, 13 groups of food items and 8 groups of non-food items are considered. The main points of interest are as follows:

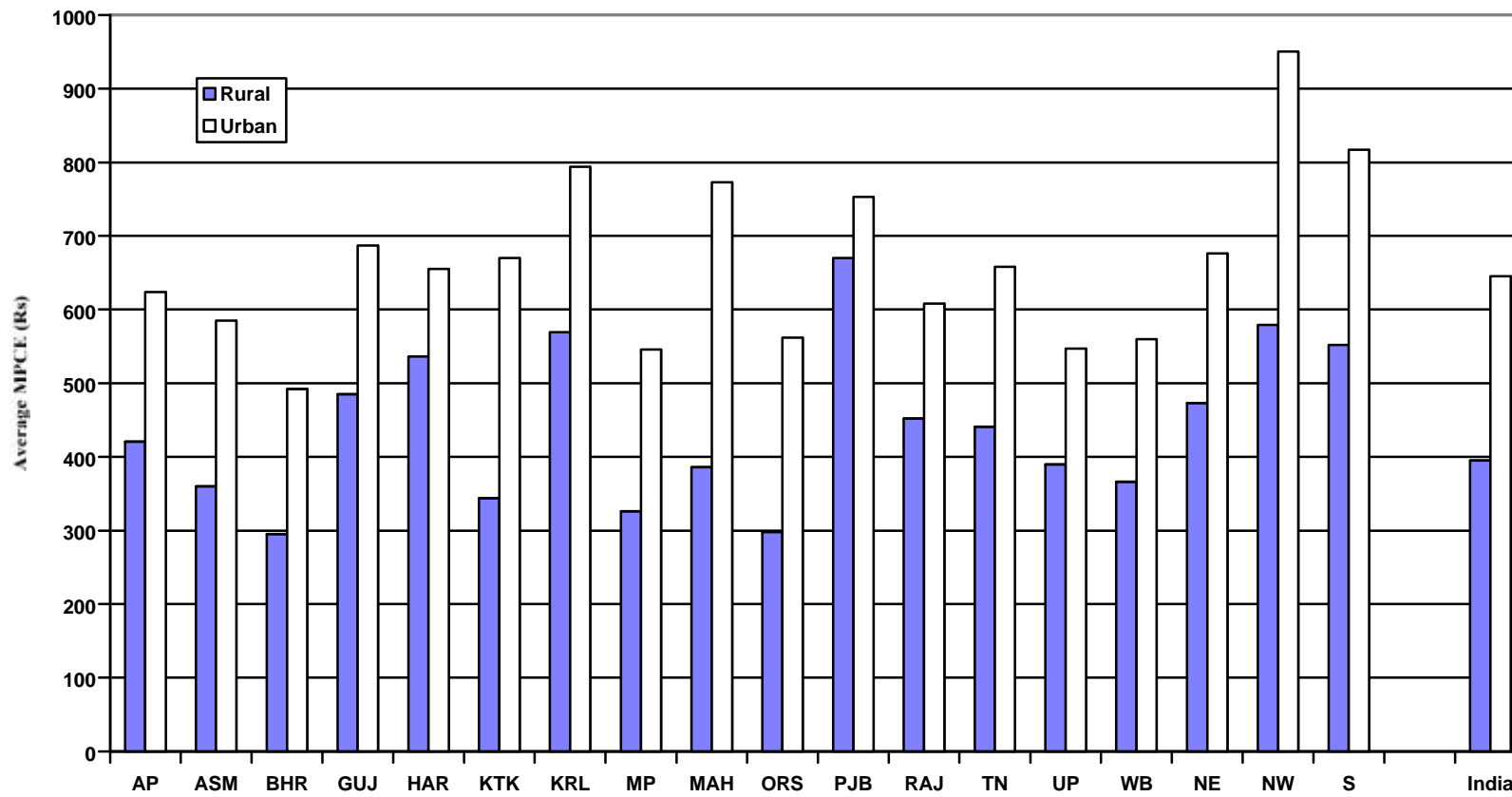
- There is some indication of a rise in the share of non-food expenditure in the total expenditure during the period from 1987 to 1997. The share of non-food expenditure in the total expenditure changed from 36% to 41% in rural India and 44% to 50% in urban India.
- Regarding the consumption of individual item-groups, no definite trend is observed.

- The shares of durable goods over the rounds are not consistent.

2.9 Other trends

2.9.1 Trends, if any, in certain other parameters of interest, such as average household size, average MPCE and selected percentiles (20th, 50th and 80th) of the distribution of persons by MPCE, may be studied from Statement 2.9, which gives data for the 43rd and 47th to the 53rd rounds, separately for rural and urban sectors. In addition, it shows average MPCE at constant prices. (For rural areas, CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1960-61 =100 and for urban areas, CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85 =100 has been used.) Figure 3 shows the changes in average MPCE over a decade in pictorial form. It reveals that at constant prices MPCE has risen by 6 percent in rural areas and by 13 percent in urban areas over the period 1987 to 1997.

Figure 2: Average MPCE (Rs) by State for rural and urban areas



Statement 2.1R: Per thousand distribution of households in rural sector over 12 MPCE classes for 15 major States, three groups of small States and U.T.'s and for all-India

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)													average	no. of households	
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	hh size	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
AP	3	3	13	22	57	53	90	116	175	197	96	174	1000	4.1	124185	1032
Assam	2	14	31	39	36	78	96	114	177	205	112	96	1000	5.1	28073	522
Bihar	21	26	61	82	54	103	123	127	137	159	46	62	1000	5.4	132237	1202
Gujarat	-	0	5	17	13	30	34	85	107	225	146	338	1000	5.1	46052	497
Haryana	-	-	2	12	15	35	26	78	129	197	164	343	1000	5.5	20964	296
Karnataka	6	8	54	65	46	33	130	118	130	158	122	129	1000	5.4	72799	677
Kerala	-	2	0	0	11	11	26	71	71	221	169	417	1000	5.0	21150	640
MP	3	29	44	76	74	78	90	97	167	167	82	95	1000	4.9	93532	1074
Maharashtra	3	10	26	43	41	56	100	92	153	202	80	194	1000	4.7	99869	849
Orissa	11	30	56	64	80	141	113	95	141	133	63	73	1000	4.5	56905	924
Punjab	-	-	-	7	-	6	38	29	90	191	174	466	1000	5.3	25255	347
Rajasthan	2	2	7	19	4	37	63	69	143	226	149	278	1000	5.7	65275	705
TN	2	11	13	23	27	19	66	100	143	244	124	229	1000	3.9	97185	1014
UP	12	11	34	39	48	50	128	103	140	149	103	182	1000	5.6	222586	1754
WB	2	8	24	36	59	60	89	130	174	197	103	118	1000	5.2	52666	1031
North-Eastern	-	-	0	1	21	4	20	105	172	275	143	259	1000	4.7	14000	696
North-Western	-	-	-	-	7	9	20	88	103	184	173	416	1000	5.2	20922	304
Southern	-	7	-	2	7	17	76	68	209	130	75	410	1000	4.4	2636	161
all-India	7	12	29	41	44	56	94	102	145	184	103	182	1000	5.0	1196290	13725

Statement 2.1U: Per thousand distribution of households in urban sector over 12 MPCE classes for 15 major States, three groups of small States and U.T.'s and for all-India

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)													average	no. of households	
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055&above	all classes	hh size	estd. (00)	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
AP	8	15	28	40	86	115	78	105	140	148	89	147	1000	4.2	47141	1055
Assam	-	16	27	26	68	60	108	134	128	206	113	113	1000	4.1	5510	424
Bihar	18	35	54	65	84	77	86	146	136	136	60	104	1000	5.3	22433	1287
Gujarat	0	1	2	20	69	41	81	130	145	233	70	209	1000	4.4	27877	940
Haryana	0	13	15	8	51	72	99	129	151	183	85	193	1000	4.7	9370	499
Karnataka	19	31	24	32	65	48	137	112	119	173	70	171	1000	4.7	27265	860
Kerala	5	10	19	20	33	44	61	102	114	217	96	279	1000	4.3	11456	424
MP	9	22	61	53	75	86	92	140	127	131	83	121	1000	4.8	29812	1342
Maharashtra	5	10	29	26	52	41	53	91	126	178	104	286	1000	4.5	64344	1718
Orissa	25	13	43	48	54	71	107	138	131	162	62	146	1000	4.2	9982	719
Punjab	-	3	25	31	28	33	53	103	138	217	112	258	1000	4.1	17318	712
Rajasthan	0	7	14	35	64	62	101	144	147	215	71	140	1000	5.1	21522	926
TN	13	7	29	39	90	67	97	121	144	144	85	163	1000	4.1	53195	1467
UP	13	16	44	47	81	76	95	142	128	171	66	121	1000	5.4	59047	2730
WB	10	13	22	27	74	112	118	101	134	164	98	127	1000	4.4	22154	840
North-Eastern	0	2	4	4	35	63	87	130	135	190	165	184	1000	4.4	3158	533
North-Western	4	4	4	4	10	21	36	82	75	204	171	385	1000	4.0	15725	705
Southern	15	6	14	23	24	33	61	68	128	253	45	330	1000	4.3	2547	204
all-India	9	13	30	35	68	67	86	118	132	173	87	183	1000	4.6	449854	17385

Statement 2.2R: Per thousand distribution of persons in rural sector over 12 MPCE classes for 15 major States, three groups of small States and U.T.'s and for all-India

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)													average	no. of persons	
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	MPCE (Rs)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
AP	1	4	14	24	43	57	94	144	172	186	90	170	1000	421	506692	4178
Assam	3	19	28	37	39	93	108	110	183	179	114	87	1000	360	144295	2739
Bihar	28	36	77	94	59	103	122	112	133	144	39	53	1000	295	714336	6361
Gujarat	-	1	6	24	17	41	37	101	123	229	158	263	1000	485	233672	2483
Haryana	-	-	2	14	19	39	34	74	153	219	147	299	1000	536	114455	1664
Karnataka	10	14	86	69	47	34	151	137	121	140	95	96	1000	344	392818	3400
Kerala	-	1	0	1	13	11	47	94	75	271	173	314	1000	569	106158	3016
MP	4	33	53	89	77	87	90	99	166	154	76	72	1000	326	462482	5382
Maharashtra	4	15	35	57	48	70	107	102	154	176	82	150	1000	386	469498	4114
Orissa	11	36	55	67	101	159	113	87	150	112	65	44	1000	298	255998	4357
Punjab	-	-	-	10	-	8	48	27	102	186	166	453	1000	670	133546	1863
Rajasthan	2	3	9	30	4	41	86	68	145	233	135	245	1000	452	373049	3851
TN	1	8	16	32	23	22	73	109	159	265	102	190	1000	441	380150	3897
UP	16	13	42	46	51	56	144	113	142	150	79	147	1000	390	1246427	9452
WB	2	9	21	47	56	62	89	138	164	216	100	96	1000	366	274353	5094
North-Eastern	-	-	1	1	25	4	17	124	193	279	140	215	1000	473	65120	3293
North-Western	-	-	-	-	8	9	20	115	112	188	166	382	1000	579	109660	1436
Southern	-	1	-	3	10	25	112	80	266	164	60	279	1000	552	11560	836
all-India	9	15	37	50	45	62	104	109	146	178	93	152	1000	395	5994268	67416

Statement 2.2U: Per thousand distribution of persons in urban sector over 12 MPCE classes for 15 major States, three groups of small States and U.T.'s and for all-India

Urban

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)													average	no. of persons	
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055& above	all classes	MPCE (Rs)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
AP	5	17	33	49	111	126	88	115	135	138	64	118	1000	624	196435	4591
Assam	-	26	20	42	90	70	142	127	121	189	100	75	1000	585	22484	1838
Bihar	20	44	62	71	92	92	103	143	144	113	59	57	1000	492	118694	6783
Gujarat	0	2	3	35	85	54	98	156	143	226	57	141	1000	687	122680	4480
Haryana	0	12	24	10	65	90	108	159	151	176	58	148	1000	655	43939	2469
Karnataka	15	41	28	43	67	61	159	115	120	159	60	133	1000	670	127400	3999
Kerala	5	16	30	24	43	53	83	108	136	227	80	194	1000	794	49214	2032
MP	11	24	75	65	85	94	105	142	135	117	73	74	1000	546	143935	6765
Maharashtra	8	18	36	34	68	50	62	106	136	173	95	214	1000	773	291441	8108
Orissa	21	15	59	61	64	89	130	168	128	140	45	80	1000	562	41764	3326
Punjab	-	5	48	41	46	48	60	119	145	204	106	180	1000	753	71216	3270
Rajasthan	0	11	21	42	84	75	101	146	137	227	59	97	1000	608	109147	4692
TN	11	8	39	40	109	76	104	129	141	129	91	124	1000	658	217453	5936
UP	19	23	65	63	96	89	100	145	123	143	47	88	1000	547	316685	14834
WB	13	19	33	32	85	139	168	111	116	134	55	96	1000	560	97816	3630
North-Eastern	0	2	7	4	39	89	100	159	154	188	125	133	1000	676	13846	2402
North-Western	9	5	10	6	21	30	46	104	99	221	157	292	1000	950	63492	2912
Southern	21	8	20	32	33	49	75	74	139	285	39	224	1000	817	10885	867
all-India	10	18	41	45	83	79	99	129	133	160	73	130	1000	645	2058526	82934

Statement 2.3: Per 1000 distribution of households by size for each State

State	household size										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural											
Andhra Pradesh	53	164	191	215	179	96	65	18	8	12	1000
Assam	38	37	103	241	195	190	81	46	34	35	1000
Bihar	58	104	84	135	147	188	107	64	26	87	1000
Gujarat	67	82	97	174	171	190	89	50	24	56	1000
Haryana	12	66	70	201	275	155	87	45	22	67	1000
Karnataka	49	70	89	159	217	149	52	115	21	78	1000
Kerala	30	96	121	293	173	85	59	33	18	92	1000
Madhya Pradesh	49	96	113	167	216	173	86	36	25	38	1000
Maharashtra	100	94	94	188	214	141	65	41	21	41	1000
Orissa	69	156	148	175	138	147	71	43	13	38	1000
Punjab	34	54	112	193	201	178	90	59	33	45	1000
Rajasthan	39	78	93	122	204	188	90	71	33	81	1000
Tamil Nadu	64	147	203	280	142	92	54	6	2	10	1000
Uttar Pradesh	51	80	85	160	134	151	118	105	42	74	1000
West Bengal	21	58	118	175	233	178	86	64	28	38	1000
North-Eastern	87	84	123	190	209	141	77	34	14	42	1000
North-Western	71	34	62	214	178	162	148	78	28	25	1000
Southern	90	179	50	176	198	191	57	16	30	12	1000
all-India	56	99	115	182	177	151	86	58	24	52	1000
No. of sample hhs	832	1303	1644	2570	2625	1994	1116	662	348	631	13725
Urban											
Andhra Pradesh	81	104	160	259	204	91	54	24	11	12	1000
Assam	164	85	152	145	214	140	46	30	10	14	1000
Bihar	133	54	86	127	186	165	68	63	29	88	1000
Gujarat	149	81	102	155	227	148	62	28	17	30	1000
Haryana	103	75	124	189	204	99	80	64	25	37	1000
Karnataka	73	72	160	209	196	123	55	44	34	33	1000
Kerala	122	47	136	269	228	108	31	14	17	27	1000
Madhya Pradesh	65	89	120	213	184	125	87	51	23	42	1000
Maharashtra	69	72	148	243	189	155	58	27	16	22	1000
Orissa	177	71	110	200	214	113	44	32	11	26	1000
Punjab	235	34	92	199	174	120	75	42	14	15	1000
Rajasthan	99	92	84	131	148	162	170	44	26	43	1000
Tamil Nadu	94	95	150	307	184	90	44	16	10	9	1000
Uttar Pradesh	76	78	96	159	168	135	105	67	39	76	1000
West Bengal	128	93	137	228	153	105	51	64	12	30	1000
North-Eastern	113	67	173	209	161	135	60	46	9	25	1000
North-Western	163	87	132	215	194	103	48	22	23	12	1000
Southern	135	92	107	201	195	168	62	6	10	24	1000
all-India	103	80	128	214	187	125	69	39	20	34	1000
No. of sample hhs	1723	1360	2035	3541	3212	2209	1310	722	443	830	17385

Statement 2.4R: Average monthly expenditure per person on 28 groups of items of consumption for rural areas of 15 major States, three groups of small States and U.T.'s and of all-India

State item	average monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)																		
	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
cereals	95.00	112.15	96.88	69.39	62.36	77.85	88.90	82.48	67.96	116.16	58.52	73.58	98.58	78.59	113.58	118.96	101.36	87.41	86.48
gram	0.12	0.19	1.41	0.49	0.83	1.49	1.46	0.73	0.34	0.13	1.99	0.38	1.53	1.06	0.23	0.15	1.37	0.29	0.85
cereal subst.	0.02	0.12	0.02	0.05	-	0.01	3.36	0.15	1.87	0.04	-	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.52	-	0.13	0.25
pulse & prod.	14.96	12.34	11.73	20.72	11.66	17.05	9.03	14.73	17.61	7.87	16.27	10.81	18.44	17.07	9.23	10.63	19.81	16.54	14.81
milk & prod.	26.24	16.70	23.08	67.13	145.19	29.32	33.48	25.70	24.61	6.76	129.39	106.69	25.79	41.00	13.55	16.58	70.84	27.65	39.31
edible oil	17.56	12.72	12.64	34.24	10.11	14.71	19.23	14.63	22.10	8.44	21.08	12.38	15.94	15.11	13.95	13.11	23.12	18.42	15.98
meat,egg,fish	18.99	28.62	8.17	3.97	1.89	13.27	49.11	5.18	9.61	10.03	5.14	4.74	21.64	5.78	25.70	47.85	12.25	53.92	11.79
vegetables	21.57	25.22	19.74	33.08	21.69	14.27	23.60	16.46	17.06	21.06	26.74	20.37	25.46	20.78	25.48	32.21	21.54	25.19	21.10
fruits(fresh)	5.01	4.36	2.44	4.92	5.40	8.87	27.51	3.08	5.23	2.58	6.62	3.77	8.99	4.61	3.93	3.71	3.54	33.13	5.20
fruits(dry)	2.73	0.05	0.13	2.22	0.43	2.05	0.52	0.51	5.46	0.17	2.10	0.85	0.46	1.50	0.20	0.04	2.07	0.73	1.45
sugar	6.45	6.03	4.95	18.16	23.03	11.81	10.77	9.86	15.41	4.86	27.99	16.58	6.68	12.17	5.61	6.63	11.93	11.97	10.75
salt	0.89	1.00	0.73	0.43	0.75	0.69	0.71	0.77	0.71	0.96	0.87	0.73	0.98	0.68	0.90	1.43	1.23	1.02	0.78
spices	11.69	4.67	5.35	9.59	8.00	8.21	19.82	7.04	8.19	5.04	9.31	9.88	16.08	8.09	6.08	6.63	10.49	14.57	8.65
beverage etc.	17.21	12.02	7.35	22.25	14.66	21.89	33.95	9.59	18.28	8.51	24.81	12.10	27.06	10.70	10.65	13.06	17.40	29.41	14.59
food total	238.45	236.19	194.64	286.63	306.01	221.50	321.43	190.90	214.42	192.62	330.84	272.87	267.67	217.20	229.11	271.50	296.96	320.37	231.99
pan	1.26	7.01	0.93	2.33	0.06	3.28	1.49	1.90	2.21	2.53	-	0.13	3.05	1.94	1.73	10.58	0.14	1.68	1.95
tobacco	9.25	4.56	3.06	11.97	9.81	6.47	8.46	7.11	4.69	2.53	2.82	11.21	6.10	6.47	6.03	8.82	7.70	5.61	6.53
intoxicants	4.65	3.93	2.83	1.06	1.79	3.62	4.71	4.67	2.03	1.96	12.03	5.82	2.89	1.85	1.00	5.79	2.51	7.21	3.19
fuel & light	27.00	24.55	21.00	34.02	36.67	26.53	34.34	27.53	27.97	26.04	54.64	33.28	29.27	27.47	26.51	38.80	31.21	34.11	28.30
clothing	42.15	18.68	17.95	38.52	44.54	17.83	42.00	23.12	29.21	24.40	40.53	30.49	17.78	26.48	29.71	20.43	55.86	18.98	27.60
foot wear	2.45	3.64	1.47	7.99	15.56	1.66	5.69	4.06	2.70	1.83	12.56	8.89	1.99	5.39	2.55	7.20	22.49	6.43	4.59
misc.cons. goods	24.86	14.56	12.69	23.37	18.27	17.76	24.48	18.07	21.28	10.32	29.18	17.60	28.28	17.60	14.12	19.45	22.18	22.76	18.83
misc. cons. serv.	22.54	9.84	9.53	27.43	28.09	15.80	32.39	13.19	25.43	5.92	33.29	23.60	24.35	19.07	9.95	12.55	30.56	48.42	18.72
rent	2.63	0.33	0.12	1.24	0.79	1.01	0.87	0.73	3.20	0.22	0.98	0.44	3.46	0.54	0.35	1.31	4.55	7.19	1.22
taxes & cesses	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.91	0.26	0.79	0.61	0.12	1.31	0.06	0.23	1.86	1.16	0.03	0.09	0.05	0.40	1.64	0.49
education	8.14	15.61	6.37	10.97	20.05	5.10	27.91	5.93	11.80	4.59	19.13	12.36	9.02	15.19	13.15	44.89	34.40	22.66	11.73
medical(inst.)	13.33	5.58	2.86	7.93	5.43	4.42	16.44	4.55	8.79	3.89	17.43	4.55	7.43	2.35	2.98	10.33	29.71	2.22	6.23
medical(non-inst)	13.48	5.81	13.33	13.84	26.66	10.27	18.94	12.32	17.89	12.75	29.76	16.00	13.74	22.33	17.14	11.30	20.17	16.27	16.30
durable goods	9.92	10.13	8.16	16.32	22.22	8.24	28.82	11.74	13.15	8.82	86.90	13.18	24.36	26.35	11.74	9.97	20.07	36.61	17.34
non-food total	182.31	124.24	100.29	197.91	230.20	122.79	247.14	135.03	171.67	105.86	339.48	179.42	172.89	173.06	137.04	201.47	281.97	231.79	163.02
tot. cons. exp.	420.75	360.43	294.93	484.54	536.21	344.30	568.57	325.94	386.09	298.48	670.32	452.28	440.56	390.26	366.15	472.96	578.92	552.17	395.01
sample hhs.	1032	522	1202	497	296	677	640	1074	849	924	347	705	1014	1754	1031	696	304	161	13725

Statement 2.4U: Average monthly expenditure per person on 28 groups of items of consumption for urban areas of 15 major States,

three groups of small States and U.T.'s and of all-India

Urban

State item	average monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)																		
	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
cereals	92.96	114.99	103.73	73.19	62.19	90.68	85.77	79.52	84.57	109.28	60.99	73.62	95.13	76.52	103.95	129.09	78.53	94.39	85.77
gram	0.15	0.66	3.53	0.90	1.90	1.18	2.55	0.56	0.68	0.36	2.23	0.54	1.43	1.21	0.29	0.20	1.76	1.92	1.12
cereal subst.	0.03	0.14	0.00	0.19	-	0.00	1.70	0.32	2.01	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.07	-	0.10	0.38
pulse & prod.	17.34	18.47	17.19	19.93	14.53	18.35	12.76	18.01	21.21	15.23	18.74	12.65	20.36	18.17	13.90	15.54	22.78	21.97	18.21
milk & prod.	48.77	28.76	38.48	80.91	119.96	43.82	45.32	55.88	69.43	29.28	127.16	103.42	45.64	63.08	30.29	33.19	119.68	55.25	62.75
edible oil	22.94	22.63	20.00	38.22	18.80	18.48	24.56	21.83	31.95	17.51	26.54	21.05	19.44	18.76	21.57	20.59	29.76	26.09	23.60
meat,egg,fish	23.91	42.48	15.02	10.78	3.86	21.65	59.63	7.45	22.00	23.08	6.09	10.72	23.92	12.47	40.88	65.43	16.29	50.12	19.58
vegetables	25.35	31.48	28.56	37.52	30.67	22.65	25.36	27.09	36.74	36.39	35.68	29.33	28.80	26.64	32.43	40.39	46.81	32.50	30.50
fruits(fresh)	7.78	8.56	6.27	8.30	13.25	14.66	34.02	7.54	14.77	7.77	14.29	10.59	11.75	9.30	7.24	8.12	22.22	22.57	11.40
fruits(dry)	1.88	0.44	1.08	2.78	1.68	2.54	0.74	1.86	6.76	0.72	2.69	2.83	0.73	2.88	0.32	0.37	6.38	2.27	2.71
sugar	8.25	10.23	9.12	16.16	18.42	12.43	11.65	13.75	14.83	9.42	19.95	16.91	7.94	13.11	8.19	9.50	13.69	12.81	12.47
salt	1.06	1.33	1.12	0.60	1.12	0.84	0.90	1.02	1.06	1.20	1.11	1.11	0.97	0.87	1.34	1.89	1.54	1.46	1.02
spices	11.25	6.00	7.45	10.36	9.29	10.30	13.87	8.26	9.53	8.33	10.21	10.64	16.21	9.31	7.90	8.29	13.07	17.54	10.44
beverage etc.	37.05	35.29	23.90	49.46	36.40	48.45	74.93	24.28	52.34	48.12	40.22	31.07	46.50	25.80	38.03	32.41	72.39	44.42	40.31
food total	298.72	321.45	275.44	349.30	332.08	306.02	393.78	267.35	367.88	306.72	365.93	324.51	318.88	278.13	306.34	365.09	444.91	383.42	320.26
pan	1.02	7.99	2.50	4.50	0.32	2.35	0.89	4.49	3.52	5.99	0.75	2.89	1.07	3.60	1.83	12.03	0.69	4.09	2.76
tobacco	9.49	5.87	3.05	5.66	6.97	6.01	7.06	5.34	4.84	3.49	6.00	8.31	5.89	5.30	10.52	13.99	7.72	6.52	6.25
intoxicants	2.21	0.94	3.61	0.23	0.53	3.26	6.53	3.98	3.29	3.03	9.95	2.64	2.62	2.42	1.43	2.95	3.45	7.45	2.98
fuel & light	45.44	42.53	33.20	48.43	54.43	46.32	44.81	39.44	56.06	39.93	62.57	43.23	42.99	39.78	46.95	51.04	50.71	40.73	45.68
clothing	34.52	29.68	35.23	49.35	38.89	38.62	34.31	33.24	36.49	36.03	42.22	41.40	40.35	31.70	35.38	31.98	57.26	58.17	37.62
foot wear	5.34	4.82	3.77	9.67	10.27	4.88	4.55	5.18	5.39	3.40	12.45	9.09	4.22	7.07	4.19	10.44	15.33	7.18	6.41
misc.cons. goods	37.35	28.06	26.57	41.77	33.91	32.99	35.33	35.65	49.70	27.73	42.44	34.55	38.76	27.97	26.89	29.03	56.56	43.29	36.74
misc. cons. serv.	48.74	31.06	29.02	51.47	49.70	46.67	72.74	41.73	87.41	30.88	67.84	44.73	39.53	33.67	32.05	34.75	101.36	67.81	50.65
rent	45.49	40.35	15.65	15.87	23.22	40.36	12.24	18.39	38.13	33.62	21.79	14.41	44.26	13.28	15.98	33.77	53.05	40.65	28.36
taxes & cesses	3.91	0.08	0.35	2.71	2.78	4.07	2.24	1.36	12.08	0.67	3.22	2.87	3.95	1.89	0.37	0.55	3.36	2.60	3.85
education	34.65	36.70	26.91	30.82	38.29	48.34	41.15	29.76	40.87	27.32	51.51	26.59	36.82	44.10	31.17	56.91	75.66	36.36	38.57
medical(inst.)	22.06	14.42	0.95	14.10	0.75	11.61	62.97	7.69	12.68	4.74	1.11	3.97	17.58	12.79	5.08	8.97	6.58	0.83	12.41
medical(non-inst)	20.27	10.62	16.59	16.29	36.85	17.06	28.59	18.74	24.81	16.60	26.52	13.04	19.07	21.65	24.43	13.46	20.66	14.30	20.58
durable goods	14.35	10.34	19.53	46.66	26.27	60.94	46.95	34.12	29.72	22.15	39.05	36.19	41.54	24.11	17.49	11.45	52.61	103.38	32.33
non-food total	324.84	263.44	216.93	337.52	323.17	363.48	400.33	279.11	404.99	255.57	387.42	283.91	338.65	269.34	253.77	311.32	505.02	433.38	325.19
tot. cons. exp.	623.56	584.89	492.37	686.82	655.25	669.50	794.11	546.47	772.87	562.29	753.35	608.42	657.53	547.47	560.11	676.42	949.93	816.80	645.44
sample hhs.	1055	424	1287	940	499	860	424	1342	1718	719	712	926	1467	2730	840	533	705	204	17385

Statement 2.5R: Percentage composition of average monthly expenditure per person on 28 groups of items of consumption for rural areas of 15 major States, three groups of small States and U.T.'s and of all-India

Rural

State item	average monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)																		
	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
cereals	22.58	31.11	32.85	14.32	11.63	22.61	15.64	25.30	17.60	38.92	8.73	16.27	22.38	20.14	31.02	25.15	17.51	15.83	21.89
gram	0.03	0.05	0.48	0.10	0.15	0.43	0.26	0.23	0.09	0.05	0.30	0.08	0.35	0.27	0.06	0.03	0.24	0.05	0.22
cereal subst.	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.01	-	0.00	0.59	0.04	0.48	0.01	-	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.11	-	0.02	0.06
pulse & prod.	3.56	3.42	3.98	4.28	2.17	4.95	1.59	4.52	4.56	2.64	2.43	2.39	4.19	4.37	2.52	2.25	3.42	3.00	3.75
milk & prod.	6.24	4.63	7.83	13.85	27.08	8.52	5.89	7.88	6.37	2.26	19.30	23.59	5.85	10.50	3.70	3.50	12.24	5.01	9.95
edible oil	4.17	3.53	4.29	7.07	1.89	4.27	3.38	4.49	5.72	2.83	3.14	2.74	3.62	3.87	3.81	2.77	3.99	3.34	4.05
meat,egg,fish	4.51	7.94	2.77	0.82	0.35	3.85	8.64	1.59	2.49	3.36	0.77	1.05	4.91	1.48	7.02	10.12	2.12	9.77	2.98
vegetables	5.13	7.00	6.69	6.83	4.05	4.15	4.15	5.05	4.42	7.06	3.99	4.50	5.78	5.32	6.96	6.81	3.72	4.56	5.34
fruits(fresh)	1.19	1.21	0.83	1.01	1.01	2.58	4.84	0.94	1.35	0.86	0.99	0.83	2.04	1.18	1.07	0.78	0.61	6.00	1.32
fruits(dry)	0.65	0.01	0.04	0.46	0.08	0.60	0.09	0.16	1.41	0.06	0.31	0.19	0.11	0.38	0.05	0.01	0.36	0.13	0.37
sugar	1.53	1.67	1.68	3.75	4.30	3.43	1.89	3.02	3.99	1.63	4.18	3.67	1.52	3.12	1.53	1.40	2.06	2.17	2.72
salt	0.21	0.28	0.25	0.09	0.14	0.20	0.12	0.24	0.18	0.32	0.13	0.16	0.22	0.17	0.24	0.30	0.21	0.19	0.20
spices	2.78	1.30	1.82	1.98	1.49	2.39	3.49	2.16	2.12	1.69	1.39	2.19	3.65	2.07	1.66	1.40	1.81	2.64	2.19
beverage etc.	4.09	3.34	2.49	4.59	2.73	6.36	5.97	2.94	4.74	2.85	3.70	2.68	6.14	2.74	2.91	2.76	3.01	5.33	3.69
food total	56.67	65.53	65.99	59.16	57.07	64.33	56.53	58.57	55.54	64.53	49.36	60.33	60.76	55.66	62.57	57.40	51.29	58.02	58.73
pan	0.30	1.95	0.31	0.48	0.01	0.95	0.26	0.58	0.57	0.85	-	0.03	0.69	0.50	0.47	2.24	0.02	0.30	0.49
tobacco	2.20	1.27	1.04	2.47	1.83	1.88	1.49	2.18	1.22	0.85	0.42	2.48	1.39	1.66	1.65	1.86	1.33	1.02	1.65
intoxicants	1.11	1.09	0.96	0.22	0.33	1.05	0.83	1.43	0.52	0.66	1.79	1.29	0.66	0.47	0.27	1.23	0.43	1.31	0.81
fuel & light	6.42	6.81	7.12	7.02	6.84	7.71	6.04	8.45	7.24	8.72	8.15	7.36	6.64	7.04	7.24	8.20	5.39	6.18	7.17
clothing	10.02	5.18	6.08	7.95	8.31	5.18	7.39	7.09	7.56	8.18	6.05	6.74	4.04	6.78	8.12	4.32	9.65	3.44	6.99
foot wear	0.58	1.01	0.50	1.65	2.90	0.48	1.00	1.25	0.70	0.61	1.87	1.96	0.45	1.38	0.70	1.52	3.88	1.16	1.16
misc.cons. goods	5.91	4.04	4.30	4.82	3.41	5.16	4.31	5.54	5.51	3.46	4.35	3.89	6.42	4.51	3.86	4.11	3.83	4.12	4.77
misc. cons. serv.	5.36	2.73	3.23	5.66	5.24	4.59	5.70	4.05	6.59	1.98	4.97	5.22	5.53	4.89	2.72	2.65	5.28	8.77	4.74
rent	0.63	0.09	0.04	0.26	0.15	0.29	0.15	0.22	0.83	0.07	0.15	0.10	0.79	0.14	0.10	0.28	0.79	1.30	0.31
taxes & cesses	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.05	0.23	0.11	0.04	0.34	0.02	0.03	0.41	0.26	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.30	0.12
education	1.93	4.33	2.16	2.26	3.74	1.48	4.91	1.82	3.06	1.54	2.85	2.73	2.05	3.89	3.59	9.49	5.94	4.10	2.97
medical(inst.)	3.17	1.55	0.97	1.64	1.01	1.28	2.89	1.40	2.28	1.30	2.60	1.01	1.69	0.60	0.81	2.18	5.13	0.40	1.58
medical(non-inst)	3.20	1.61	4.52	2.86	4.97	2.98	3.33	3.78	4.63	4.27	4.44	3.54	3.12	5.72	4.68	2.39	3.48	2.95	4.13
durable goods	2.36	2.81	2.77	3.37	4.14	2.39	5.07	3.60	3.41	2.96	12.96	2.92	5.53	6.75	3.21	2.11	3.47	6.63	4.39
non-food total	43.33	34.47	34.01	40.84	42.93	35.67	43.47	41.43	44.46	35.47	50.64	39.67	39.24	44.34	37.43	42.60	48.71	41.98	41.27
tot. cons. exp.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Statement 2.5U: Percentage composition of average monthly expenditure per person on 28 groups of items of consumption for urban areas of 15 major States, three groups of small States and U.T.'s and of all-India

Urban

State item	average monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)																		
	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
cereals	14.91	19.66	21.07	10.66	9.49	13.54	10.80	14.55	10.94	19.43	8.10	12.10	14.47	13.98	18.56	19.08	8.27	11.56	13.29
gram	0.02	0.11	0.72	0.13	0.29	0.18	0.32	0.10	0.09	0.06	0.30	0.09	0.22	0.22	0.05	0.03	0.19	0.24	0.17
cereal subst.	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.03	-	0.00	0.21	0.06	0.26	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	-	0.01	0.06
pulse & prod.	2.78	3.16	3.49	2.90	2.22	2.74	1.61	3.30	2.74	2.71	2.49	2.08	3.10	3.32	2.48	2.30	2.40	2.69	2.82
milk & prod.	7.82	4.92	7.82	11.78	18.31	6.54	5.71	10.23	8.98	5.21	16.88	17.00	6.94	11.52	5.41	4.91	12.60	6.76	9.72
edible oil	3.68	3.87	4.06	5.56	2.87	2.76	3.09	3.99	4.13	3.11	3.52	3.46	2.96	3.43	3.85	3.04	3.13	3.19	3.66
meat,egg,fish	3.83	7.26	3.05	1.57	0.59	3.23	7.51	1.36	2.85	4.10	0.81	1.76	3.64	2.28	7.30	9.67	1.71	6.14	3.03
vegetables	4.06	5.38	5.80	5.46	4.68	3.38	3.19	4.96	4.75	6.47	4.74	4.82	4.38	4.87	5.79	5.97	4.93	3.98	4.73
fruits(fresh)	1.25	1.46	1.27	1.21	2.02	2.19	4.28	1.38	1.91	1.38	1.90	1.74	1.79	1.70	1.29	1.20	2.34	2.76	1.77
fruits(dry)	0.30	0.08	0.22	0.41	0.26	0.38	0.09	0.34	0.87	0.13	0.36	0.47	0.11	0.53	0.06	0.05	0.67	0.28	0.42
sugar	1.32	1.75	1.85	2.35	2.81	1.86	1.47	2.52	1.92	1.68	2.65	2.78	1.21	2.40	1.46	1.40	1.44	1.57	1.93
salt	0.17	0.23	0.23	0.09	0.17	0.13	0.11	0.19	0.14	0.21	0.15	0.18	0.15	0.16	0.24	0.28	0.16	0.18	0.16
spices	1.80	1.03	1.51	1.51	1.42	1.54	1.75	1.51	1.23	1.48	1.36	1.75	2.47	1.70	1.41	1.23	1.38	2.15	1.62
beverage etc.	5.94	6.03	4.85	7.20	5.55	7.24	9.44	4.44	6.77	8.56	5.34	5.11	7.07	4.71	6.79	4.79	7.62	5.44	6.25
food total	47.91	54.96	55.94	50.86	50.68	45.71	49.59	48.92	47.60	54.55	48.57	53.34	48.50	50.80	54.69	53.97	46.84	46.94	49.62
pan	0.16	1.37	0.51	0.66	0.05	0.35	0.11	0.82	0.45	1.07	0.10	0.48	0.16	0.66	0.33	1.78	0.07	0.50	0.43
tobacco	1.52	1.00	0.62	0.82	1.06	0.90	0.89	0.98	0.63	0.62	0.80	1.37	0.90	0.97	1.88	2.07	0.81	0.80	0.97
intoxicants	0.35	0.16	0.73	0.03	0.08	0.49	0.82	0.73	0.43	0.54	1.32	0.43	0.40	0.44	0.25	0.44	0.36	0.91	0.46
fuel & light	7.29	7.27	6.74	7.05	8.31	6.92	5.64	7.22	7.25	7.10	8.31	7.11	6.54	7.27	8.38	7.55	5.34	4.99	7.08
clothing	5.54	5.07	7.15	7.18	5.93	5.77	4.32	6.08	4.72	6.41	5.60	6.80	6.14	5.79	6.32	4.73	6.03	7.12	5.83
foot wear	0.86	0.82	0.77	1.41	1.57	0.73	0.57	0.95	0.70	0.60	1.65	1.49	0.64	1.29	0.75	1.54	1.61	0.88	0.99
misc.cons. goods	5.99	4.80	5.40	6.08	5.18	4.93	4.45	6.52	6.43	4.93	5.63	5.68	5.89	5.11	4.80	4.29	5.95	5.30	5.69
misc. cons. serv.	7.82	5.31	5.89	7.49	7.59	6.97	9.16	7.64	11.31	5.49	9.01	7.35	6.01	6.15	5.72	5.14	10.67	8.30	7.85
rent	7.30	6.90	3.18	2.31	3.54	6.03	1.54	3.37	4.93	5.98	2.89	2.37	6.73	2.43	2.85	4.99	5.58	4.98	4.39
taxes & cesses	0.63	0.01	0.07	0.39	0.42	0.61	0.28	0.25	1.56	0.12	0.43	0.47	0.60	0.35	0.07	0.08	0.35	0.32	0.60
education	5.56	6.27	5.47	4.49	5.84	7.22	5.18	5.45	5.29	4.86	6.84	4.37	5.60	8.06	5.57	8.41	7.96	4.45	5.98
medical(inst.)	3.54	2.47	0.19	2.05	0.12	1.73	7.93	1.41	1.64	0.84	0.15	0.65	2.67	2.34	0.91	1.33	0.69	0.10	1.92
medical(non-inst)	3.25	1.82	3.37	2.37	5.62	2.55	3.60	3.43	3.21	2.95	3.52	2.14	2.90	3.95	4.36	1.99	2.17	1.75	3.19
durable goods	2.30	1.77	3.97	6.79	4.01	9.10	5.91	6.24	3.85	3.94	5.18	5.95	6.32	4.40	3.12	1.69	5.54	12.66	5.01
non-food total	52.09	45.04	44.06	49.14	49.32	54.29	50.41	51.08	52.40	45.45	51.43	46.66	51.50	49.20	45.31	46.03	53.16	53.06	50.38
tot. cons. exp.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Statement 2.6R: Quantity and value of monthly average consumption of different cereals per person for rural areas of 15 major States, three groups of small States and U.T.'s and of all-India

Rural

State cereal	AP	Assam	Bihar	Guja- rat	Hary- ana	Karna- taka	Kerala	MP	Maha- rashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Raja- sthan	TN	UP	WB	North- Eastern	North- Western	Sou- thern	all- India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
	Quantity (kg)																		
rice	12.78	11.80	7.96	2.31	0.58	5.09	9.47	5.35	2.82	14.97	0.67	0.26	11.31	4.36	13.07	12.46	7.12	8.76	6.72
wheat	0.23	0.59	5.33	3.80	10.46	0.68	0.83	6.22	2.68	0.54	9.36	9.20	0.29	8.67	1.06	0.23	5.17	1.70	4.54
jowar	0.31	0.00	0.01	0.63	-	3.87	-	0.30	4.26	0.00	-	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	-	0.07	0.67
bajra	0.01	-	0.00	2.84	0.44	0.20	-	0.01	0.98	0.00	0.06	2.99	0.11	0.10	-	-	-	0.05	0.43
maize	0.01	-	0.39	0.64	0.01	0.03	-	0.68	0.03	0.01	0.19	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.14	1.16	-	0.25
other cereals	0.13	-	0.03	0.02	-	1.86	0.00	0.09	0.11	0.24	-	0.09	0.57	0.03	0.00	0.09	0.17	0.07	0.21
total cereals	13.46	12.39	13.73	10.25	11.49	11.74	10.30	12.64	10.87	15.77	10.28	13.37	12.30	13.39	14.13	12.91	13.62	10.65	12.82
gram	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.11	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.01	0.05
cereal substitute	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.87	0.01	0.09	0.01	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	-	0.03	0.03
	Value (Rs)																		
rice	90.30	107.89	60.94	21.34	5.18	43.07	81.58	41.27	24.46	110.28	6.44	2.62	92.15	30.15	105.61	114.98	57.39	72.53	52.19
wheat	2.24	4.25	33.93	25.08	55.37	5.37	7.30	36.11	18.10	4.81	50.54	52.36	2.79	46.81	7.94	2.44	36.00	13.68	26.63
jowar	1.66	0.00	0.04	3.48	-	21.16	-	1.38	19.62	0.00	-	0.15	0.09	0.12	0.00	0.00	-	0.57	3.35
bajra	0.03	-	0.00	16.39	1.78	0.85	-	0.05	5.16	0.01	0.30	14.31	0.53	0.41	-	-	-	0.27	2.16
maize	0.05	-	1.84	2.99	0.03	0.12	-	3.21	0.13	0.03	1.25	3.68	0.01	0.97	0.02	0.92	7.02	-	1.21
other cereals	0.72	-	0.13	0.11	-	7.27	0.02	0.45	0.50	1.03	-	0.47	3.01	0.12	0.01	0.62	0.94	0.36	0.95
total cereals	95.00	112.15	96.88	69.39	62.36	77.85	88.90	82.48	67.96	116.16	58.52	73.58	98.58	78.59	113.58	118.96	101.36	87.41	86.48
gram	0.12	0.19	1.41	0.49	0.83	1.49	1.46	0.73	0.34	0.13	1.99	0.38	1.53	1.06	0.23	0.15	1.37	0.29	0.85
cereal substitute	0.02	0.12	0.02	0.05	-	0.01	3.36	0.15	1.87	0.04	-	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.52	-	0.13	0.25
sample hhs	1032	522	1202	497	296	677	640	1074	849	924	347	705	1014	1754	1031	696	304	161	13725

Statement 2.6U: Quantity and value of monthly average consumption of different cereals per person for urban areas of 15 major States, three groups of small States and U.T.'s and of all-India

State cereal	Urban																		
	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
	Quantity (kg)																		
rice	9.49	10.07	6.69	2.04	1.04	6.31	8.08	3.65	3.29	10.69	0.90	0.45	9.00	2.90	8.72	11.99	3.21	7.86	5.15
wheat	0.78	1.25	5.87	5.68	8.57	1.41	1.17	6.73	4.49	2.31	7.81	9.78	0.76	7.81	2.66	1.05	6.08	2.06	4.62
jowar	0.10	-	-	0.12	-	1.35	-	0.11	1.05	-	-	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	-	0.13	0.26
bajra	0.00	-	-	0.98	0.01	0.02	-	0.01	0.21	-	0.00	0.66	0.01	0.03	-	-	0.00	0.02	0.13
maize	0.01	-	0.08	0.11	0.00	0.00	-	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.18	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.13	0.07	0.01	0.04
other cereals	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	1.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.05	-	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.01	-	0.05	0.07
total cereals	10.41	11.32	12.64	8.93	9.63	10.09	9.24	10.53	9.04	13.05	8.83	11.08	9.83	10.78	11.39	13.18	9.37	10.12	10.27
gram	0.01	0.04	0.21	0.05	0.11	0.06	0.12	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.13	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.10	0.08	0.06
cereal substitute	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	-	0.00	0.40	0.02	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	-	0.02	0.03
	Value (Rs)																		
rice	84.96	102.38	60.80	22.40	10.83	64.21	75.30	33.94	37.29	88.90	10.37	6.01	87.30	25.28	82.93	117.18	33.06	74.51	49.46
wheat	7.16	12.59	42.53	43.48	51.27	13.03	10.45	44.88	39.78	20.12	49.82	63.24	7.34	50.87	20.97	11.21	44.95	18.33	33.43
jowar	0.59	-	-	0.84	-	8.89	-	0.54	6.28	-	-	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.03	-	1.02	1.60
bajra	0.00	-	-	5.83	0.06	0.11	-	0.03	1.19	-	0.00	3.45	0.03	0.14	-	-	0.01	0.13	0.73
maize	0.09	-	0.39	0.63	0.03	0.01	-	0.13	0.01	0.01	0.80	0.88	0.01	0.19	0.00	0.60	0.51	0.05	0.21
other cereals	0.17	0.02	0.00	0.00	-	4.43	0.02	-	0.02	0.25	-	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.04	0.07	-	0.35	0.35
total cereals	92.96	114.99	103.73	73.19	62.19	90.68	85.77	79.52	84.57	109.28	60.99	73.62	95.13	76.52	103.95	129.09	78.53	94.39	85.77
gram	0.15	0.66	3.53	0.90	1.90	1.18	2.55	0.56	0.68	0.36	2.23	0.54	1.43	1.21	0.29	0.20	1.76	1.92	1.12
cereal substitute	0.03	0.14	0.00	0.19	-	0.00	1.70	0.32	2.01	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.07	-	0.10	0.38
sample hhs	1055	424	1287	940	499	860	424	1342	1718	719	712	926	1467	2730	840	533	705	204	17385

Statement 2.7: Average monthly per capita quantity and value of consumption of cereals in rural and urban areas over different NSS rounds

cereal	average monthly per capita consumption															
	Quantity (Kg)								Value (Rs)							
	43rd round	47th round	48th round	49th round	50th round	51st round	52nd round	53rd round	43rd round	47th round	48th round	49th round	50th round	51st round	52nd round	53rd round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	all-India															
	Rural															
rice	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.0	6.7	25.0	35.6	40.0	40.5	43.5	48.2	51.7	52.2
wheat	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.5	11.4	16.0	17.9	16.6	18.3	19.3	20.3	26.6
jowar	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	2.2	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.5	3.1	3.5	3.4
bajra	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.2
maize	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.2
total cereal	14.4	13.8	13.8	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.9	12.8	41.3	58.2	65.1	63.0	68.1	75.1	80.2	86.5
	Urban															
rice	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.2	21.7	29.7	34.0	35.3	38.2	42.1	47.9	49.5
wheat	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.6	13.6	19.8	22.6	20.3	23.7	27.4	27.7	33.4
jowar	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.6
bajra	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.7
maize	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
total cereal	11.2	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.3	37.2	51.5	59.4	58.1	64.3	73.1	78.6	85.8

43rd Round: July 1987 - June 1988
 47th Round: July 1991 - December 1991
 48th Round: January 1992 - December 1992
 49th Round: January 1993 - June 1993

50th Round: July 1993 - June 1994
 51st Round: July 1994 - June 1995
 52nd Round: July 1995 - June 1996
 53rd Round: January 1997 - December 1997

Statement 2.8: Percentage distribution of MPCE over broad groups of items for different NSS rounds in rural and urban areas**all-India**

item	average monthly per capita consumption as percentage of total mpce															
	rural								urban							
	43rd round	47th round	48th round	49th round	50th round	51st round	52nd round	53rd round	43rd round	47th round	48th round	49th round	50th round	51st round	52nd round	53rd round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereals	26.3	24.0	26.4	25.9	24.2	24.3	23.3	21.9	15.0	13.9	14.9	15.2	14.0	14.4	13.1	13.3
gram	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
cereal subst	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
pulse & prod	4.0	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.8
milk & prod	8.6	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.5	8.9	9.4	10.0	9.5	10.0	10.4	10.7	9.8	9.7	9.4	9.7
edible oil	5.0	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.1	5.3	5.8	5.1	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.1	3.7
meat,egg,fish	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.0
vegetables	5.2	6.0	5.4	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.2	5.5	4.9	5.0	4.7
fruits & nuts	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.2
sugar	2.9	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9
salt	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
spices	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.6
beverage etc.	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	6.8	7.0	6.6	7.3	7.2	6.6	6.1	6.3
food total	64.0	63.1	65.0	65.2	63.2	61.0	60.3	58.7	56.4	56.0	56.0	57.6	54.7	53.4	50.1	49.6
pan, tobacco & intox.	3.2	4.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9
fuel & light	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.6	7.4	7.0	7.1	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.3	7.0	6.6	6.7	6.4	7.1
clothing	6.7	5.0	5.6	5.2	5.4	7.0	7.7	7.0	5.9	5.7	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.5	7.1	5.8
footwear	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.0
misc. goods & services	14.5	13.0	14.1	14.2	17.3	15.4	16.1	18.2	23.2	19.8	20.9	19.6	27.5	21.9	22.5	24.6
rent	@	0.3	0.3	0.3	@	0.2	0.3	0.3	@	3.7	3.5	4.2	@	4.3	3.8	4.4
taxes & cesses	@	0	0.0	0.1	@	0.1	0.1	0.1	@	0.3	0.3	0.3	@	0.6	0.6	0.6
durable goods	3.1	6.3	3.8	3.3	2.7	5.2	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.6	4.3	3.0	3.3	4.5	6.5	5.0
non-food total	36.0	36.9	35.0	34.8	36.8	39.0	39.7	41.3	43.6	44.0	44.0	42.4	45.3	46.6	49.9	50.4
tot. cons. exp.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

@ Rent & Taxes are included in misc. goods & services

43rd Round: July 1987 - June 1988

47th Round: July 1991 - December 1991

48th Round: January 1992 - December 1992

49th Round: January 1993 - June 1993

50th Round: July 1993 - June 1994

51st Round: July 1994 - June 1995

52nd Round: July 1995 - June 1996

53rd Round: January 1997 - December 1997

Statement 2.9: Average number of persons per household; average MPCE; 20th, 50th, & 80th percentiles (MPCE) with respect to population and average monthly per capita quantity of consumption of cereals in rural and urban areas over different NSS rounds

characteristic	rural								urban								all-India	
	43rd round	47th round	48th round	49th round	50th round	51st round	52nd round	53rd round	43rd round	47th round	48th round	49th round	50th round	51st round	52nd round	53rd round		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1. average hh size	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6		
2. average MPCE (Rs)																		
at current prices	158	244	247	244	281	309	344	395	246	370	399	382	458	508	599	645		
at constant prices	158	164	150	151	159	157	159	167	246	257	257	237	265	269	290	278		
CPI *	650	969	1070	1052	1147	1283	1409	1542	128	184	199	206	221	242	264	297		
3. percentile value of MPCE (Rs)																		
(i) 20th	91	139	142	146	167	179	206	228	123	188	196	198	233	240	289	312		
(ii) 50th	131	199	206	205	237	253	289	326	190	288	308	298	359	382	451	426		
(iii) 80th	202	298	321	310	352	385	433	506	322	488	534	510	603	654	774	833		
4. monthly per capita quantity (kg) of consumption of cereals	14.4	13.8	13.5	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.9	12.8	11.2	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.3		

* For rural areas, CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1960-61 =100 and for urban areas, CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85 =100 has been used.

43rd Round: July 1987 - June 1988

50th Round: July 1993 - June 1994

47th Round: July 1991 - December 1991

51st Round: July 1994 - June 1995

48th Round: January 1992 - December 1992

52nd Round: July 1995 - June 1996

49th Round: January 1993 - June 1993

53rd Round: January 1997 - December 1997

Chapter Three

Employment and Unemployment

3.0 Introduction

As mentioned in Chapter One, collection of data to generate an annual series of key indicators of 'employment' and 'unemployment' was resumed with the 45th round survey operations. For this purpose, the collection of data was integrated with the annual survey on consumer expenditure with appropriate provision being made in the 'demographic' block of the schedule on 'consumer expenditure'.

3.1 Conceptual framework adopted for the survey

3.1.1 The main objective being to generate annual indicators of employment and unemployment, the information collected is aimed at classifying the population into different activity categories on the basis of

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
	working (or employed)
11	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as own-account worker
12	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as an employer
21	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as helper
31	worked as regular salaried/wage employee
41	worked as casual wage labour in public works
51	worked as casual wage labour in other types of work
61	did not work owing to sickness though there was work in household enterprise
62	did not work owing to other reasons though there was work in household enterprise
71	did not work owing to sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment
72	did not work owing to other reasons but had regular salaried/wage employment

not working but available for work (or unemployed)

81	sought work
82	did not seek but was available for work

the activities pursued by the respondents during specified reference periods adopting two different approaches. The approaches are :

- (i) usual status approach with a reference period of 365 days preceding the date of the survey.
- (ii) current weekly status approach with a reference period of 7 days preceding the date of the survey.

The various activity categories along with the corresponding codes used in the 53rd round were as follows :

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
neither working nor available for work (or not in labour force)	
91	attended educational institutions
92	attended to domestic duties only
93	attended to domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use
94	rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.
95	not able to work owing to disability
96	beggars, prostitutes, etc.
97	others
98	did not work owing to sickness (for casual workers only)
99	children of age 0-4 years

Codes 61,62,71,72, 82 and 98 were applicable only for current weekly status approach.

Persons reported as engaged in any one or more of the activities listed under the category codes 11 to 72 (11 to 51 for usual status) during the specified reference period constituted the 'working' (or employed) group. A person assigned activity category code 81 or 82 (81 for usual status) was considered 'seeking and/or available for work' (or unemployed). The employed and unemployed together constituted the 'labour force'. Any person reported to be engaged in or as belonging to one or more of the activities under the categories 91 to 99 (91 to 97 and 99 for usual status) was classified as 'not in labour force'.

3.1.2 Classification according to usual status approach: In the usual status approach, the status of activity on which a person spent a relatively longer time of the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey is first considered for deciding the principal usual activity status of the person. The activities pursued by a person are grouped into three broad categories: (i) working or employed, (ii) seeking or available for work, i.e. unemployed, and (iii) not in labour force. Within the broad principal usual category

identified for a person, detailed principal status is assigned on the basis of the relative duration of time spent on different activities. A person categorised as 'a worker' or 'employed' on the basis of his principal status is referred to as principal status worker. A 'non-worker' (on the basis of the principal usual activity status) who pursued some economic activity in a subsidiary capacity was considered to be usually working in a subsidiary capacity and is referred to as 'subsidiary status worker'. These two groups, viz. 'principal status workers' and 'subsidiary status workers', together constituted 'all workers' according to the usual status classification. These concepts are identical to the concepts adopted in the past NSS 50th round survey for classification of population according to the usual status.

3.1.3 Classification according to current weekly status approach: For classification of persons according to current weekly status, they had to be initially assigned a unique activity status with reference to a period of 7 days preceding the date of the survey. This posed no problem in the case of persons having only one status during the reference

week. But a unique status was assigned to persons pursuing more than one activity during the week by adopting a priority-cum-major-time rule. For assigning broad activity category (status), the status of 'working' got priority over the status of 'not working but seeking/available for work' and the status of 'seeking/available for work' got priority over the status of 'not working and not seeking/not available for work'. But within the broad category of 'working' or 'not working', the detailed activity category was assigned by major activity criterion, i.e., the activity in which a major part of time was spent was considered the current weekly activity. More specifically, a person was considered 'working' (or employed) if he/she was engaged in any one or more of the economic activities (11 to 72) for at least one hour on any one day of the reference week. Further, he/she was assigned that economic activity category (11 to 72) in which he/she spent major share of the working time during the reference week. A person who had not worked for even one hour on any one day of the week, but had been seeking work or had been available for work (although not seeking) at any time during the week was considered 'seeking/available for work' (or unemployed). Others were considered 'not available for work' (or not in the labour force). Each member of the sample household was, thus, assigned a unique activity status for the week. Aggregates of persons under different activity statuses thus assigned provided the distribution of persons by activity during an average week of the survey period.

3.2 Definitions

(a) **Economic activity** : Economic activity is any activity that results in production of goods and services that adds value to national product. Such activities include production of all goods and services for market, i.e. production

for pay or profit and production of primary commodities for own consumption and own-account production of fixed assets, among the non-market activities. The entire spectrum of human activity falls into two categories: economic and non-economic activities. The economic activities have two parts: market activities and non-market activities. Market activities are those that involve remuneration to those who perform it, i.e. activity performed for pay or profit. These are essentially production of goods including that of Government services, etc. Non-market activities are production for own consumption of primary products and own-account production of fixed assets. The full spectrum of economic activities as defined in the UN system of National Accounts is not covered in the definition adopted for the current survey or in the previous surveys. The term 'economic activity' as adopted in the survey include:

- i) All the market activities described above i.e. the activities performed for pay or profit which result in production of goods and services for exchange.
- ii) Among the non-market activities,
 - a) all the activities relating to the agricultural sector (industry section 0 of NIC 1987) which result in production of agricultural produce for consumption (including gathering of uncultivated crops, forestry, collection of firewood, hunting, fishing, etc.) and
 - b) the activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets. Own-account production of fixed assets include construction of own houses, roads, wells, etc., and of machinery, tools, etc., for household enterprise and also construction of

any private or community facilities free of charge. A person may be engaged in own-account construction in the capacity of either a labourer or a supervisor.

3.2.1 In this context, it may be noted that up to the NSS 49th round the term used was 'gainful activity'. The above definition is very close to the 'gainful activity' concept except for the inclusion of own-account production of fixed assets. The contribution of this component was found to be negligible from a separate tabulation of this component in the 43rd round survey and as such the comparability of the survey results will be unaffected by this change.

3.2.2 According to the international standards, the term 'economically active population' comprises persons of either sex who furnish the supply of labour for production of goods and services as defined in the United Nations system of national accounts and balances during a specified time reference period. According to this system, the production of goods and services includes all production and processing of primary products, whether for market, for barter or for own consumption, production of all other goods and services for the market and, in the case of households which produce such goods and services for the market, corresponding production for own consumption.¹ The definition adopted in the NSS follow the above approach very closely except for the 'processing of primary commodities for own consumption by the producers of these items', which is not covered by the NSS definition. Further, the international standards use the term 'economically active population' as a generic term and

use two other measures, viz. the 'usually active population' in relation to a long reference period such as a year and the 'currently active population' measured in relation to a short reference period such as a week or a day. Generally, the term 'labour force' is used to denote the currently active population. In this report the term 'labour force' is meant to imply the population segment comprising the employed and the unemployed. In conventional terms, the employed, unemployed and those in the labour force are defined as follows.

(b) Workers (or employed) : Persons who are engaged in any economic activity or who, despite their attachment to economic activity, have abstained from work for reasons of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence constitute workers. Unpaid helpers who assist in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities are also regarded as workers.

(c) Seeking, or available for, work or unemployed : Persons who, owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers, or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing condition of work and remuneration, are regarded as those 'seeking or available for work' or as 'unemployed'.

(d) In labour force and not in labour force: Persons who either are 'working' or 'seeking or are available for work' (i.e. are unemployed) during the reference period constitute the labour force. Persons who were not working and at the same time were neither seeking nor available for work during the reference period are

¹ *Surveys of economically active population, employment, unemployment and underemployment: An ILO manual on concepts and methods, I L O , Geneva, 1990.*

considered to be 'out of labour force'. The persons under this category are students, those engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, are infirm or disabled, those who are too young or too old, prostitutes, smugglers, etc., and casual workers not working due to sickness, etc.. However, a domestic servant who is considered a member of the employer's household is treated as a worker though he/she may be performing only household chores.

(e) Worked as self-employed in household enterprises: Persons who operate their own farm or non-farm enterprises or are engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners are self-employed in household enterprises. The essential feature of self-employment is that the remuneration is determined wholly or mainly by sales or profits of the goods or services which are being produced. The self-employed persons are further categorised into three groups:

(i) Own-account workers - usual and current status code 11: They are the self-employed persons who operate their enterprises on their own-account or with one or a few partners and who during the reference period, by and large, run their enterprise without hiring any labour. They may, however, have unpaid helpers to assist them in the activity of the enterprise.

(ii) Employers - usual and current status code 12: These are self-employed persons who work on their own-account or with one or a few partners and, by and large, run their enterprise by hiring labour.

(iii) Helpers in household enterprises - usual and current status code 21: The helpers are mostly family members who keep themselves engaged in their household enterprises,

working full or part time and do not receive any regular salary or wages in return for the work. They do not run the enterprise on their own, but assist the related person living in the same household running the enterprise. Here it is to be noted that a departure was made in the case of identifying 'helpers' from the earlier surveys. Persons who worked in the capacity of 'helpers' but had a share in their family earnings were not considered to be 'helpers' in the rounds prior to the 50th round of the NSS, but are considered so in the present survey.

(f) Worked as regular salaried/wage employee - usual and current status code 31: Persons working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises, both household and non-household, and getting in return salary or wages on a regular basis (and not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract) are the regular salaried/wage employees. This category not only includes persons getting time wage but also those receiving piece wage or salary and paid apprentices, both full-time and part-time.

(g) Worked as casual wage labour - usual and current status codes 41 & 51 : A person casually engaged in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and getting in return wage according to the terms of the daily or periodic work contract is a casual labour. Depending on whether they are so employed in 'public works' sponsored by Govt. agencies or local bodies or in other types of work, the casual workers are classified into the two groups, viz. casual labour in public works (41) and casual labour in other types of work (51).

(h) Had work in household enterprise but did not work due to sickness/ other reasons - current status code 61/62, and had regular salaried/wage employment

but did not work due to sickness/other reasons - current status code 71/72 : Persons engaged in farm or non-farm enterprises or working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises but absenting from work temporarily due to sickness/for enjoying leave or holiday, or for other reasons, belong to these two categories 61/62 and 71/72, respectively, depending on whether they are self-employed in household (farm or non-farm) enterprises or employed in others' (farm or non-farm) enterprises as regular wage/salaried employees.

(i) Attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use - usual and current status code 93 : In rural areas in general and particularly in tribal areas, domestic work usually includes, among other things, a lot of work in free collection of vegetables, roots, firewood, etc., and in spinning and weaving of cloth for household use. Persons found to be regularly spending some of their time in performing the above activities along with household chores belong to this category.

3.3 Summary of findings

3.3.1 As mentioned earlier, in NSS 53rd round, 5,991 villages and 7,137 blocks were surveyed covering 23,395 and 28,415 households, respectively, in rural and urban sectors of India. Two approaches, viz. usual status approach and current weekly status approach, were followed for collection of information on employment and unemployment. The key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the 53rd round survey based on these two approaches are presented here. The discussions are confined to all-India estimates only. In order to have a comparative picture of the employment-unemployment situation over the periods

1983 (38th round) to 1997 (53rd round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys, wherever available, are placed side by side. In view of a smaller sample size in the NSS 53rd round as in the other annual surveys, some key estimates are presented at the broad levels only for the major states and groups of smaller states and UTs. in Statements 3.10 to 3.16.3. Detailed all-India tables are given in Appendix A to the report.

3.3.2 While interpreting the comparative estimates obtained from various rounds, it is to be noted that the results pertaining to 1983, 1987-88 and 1993-94 are based on quinquennial surveys with a relatively large number of sample households, while estimates for other rounds are based on the annual surveys conducted in smaller numbers of households. Further, the 47th and 49th rounds had a survey period of six months only. The 47th round covered the period from July to December, 1991, and the 49th round the period from January to June, 1993.

3.4 The employed

3.4.1 The estimates of number of persons employed per 1000 persons or Worker Population Ratios (WPRs), also called the Work Force Participation Rates (WFPRs), have been obtained according to the usual status and current weekly status. The employed - in terms of usual status, are classified into 'principal status workers' (ps) and 'all workers' (ps+ss - principal and subsidiary status workers taken together). The 'usual status approach' is based on a reference period of last 365 days and provides the long-term picture of employment and unemployment. Therefore, the estimates based on this approach do not reveal the seasonal fluctuations in the activity pattern over the quarters of a year. The 'current weekly status approach', on the other hand, is

based on a week's activity situation and, therefore, reflects the overall effects caused by intermittent changes in the activity pattern during the year. In the following discussions, the term 'usually working' is used to mean both the principal and subsidiary status working.

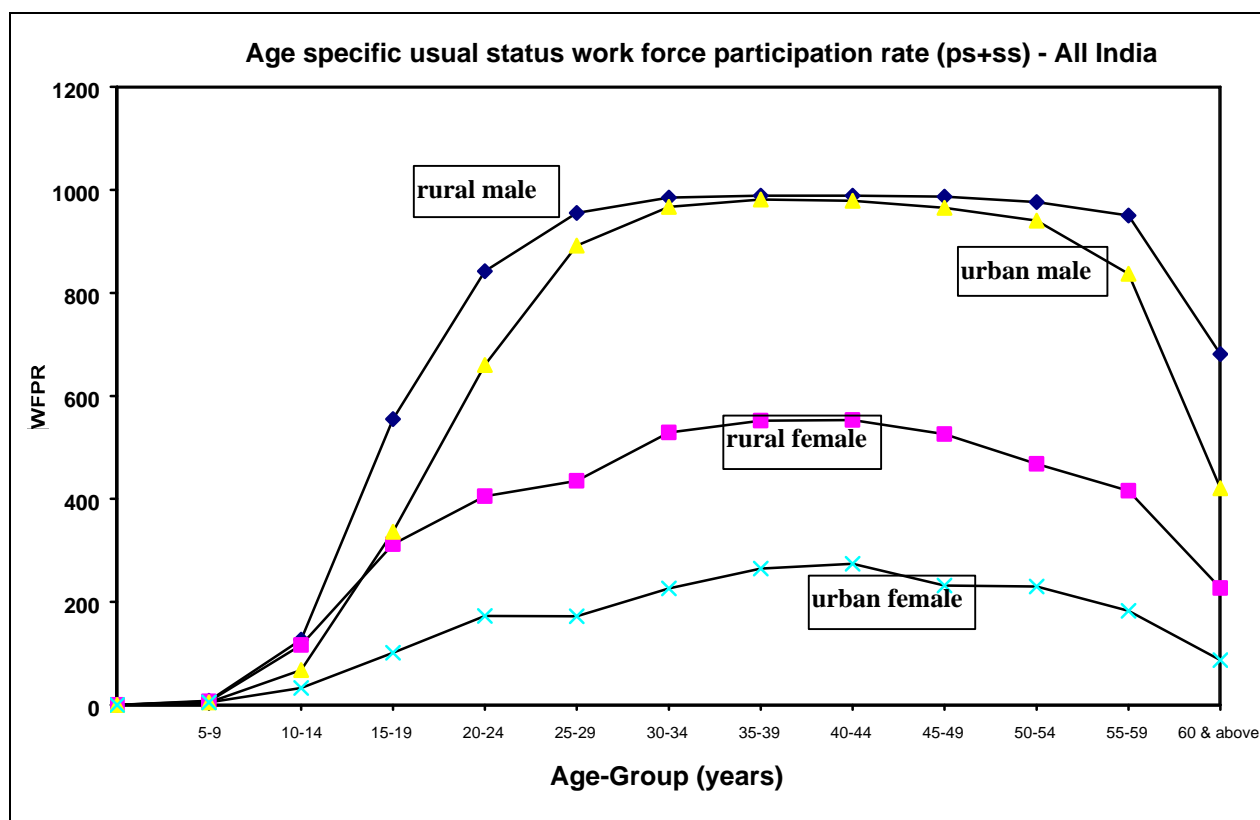
3.4.1.1 From the WPRs by sex given in Statement 3.1 for rural and urban India, it is seen that at the all-India level, the employment scenario has remained generally stable over the years 1983 to 1997. According to the usual status, the WPR for rural males is found to have remained at around 55 per cent since 1989-90 (45th round) though it marginally increased to 56 per cent in 1994-95. In the

case of urban males, the WPR has remained at 52 per cent since 1993-94. Some fluctuations are observed in the female work participation rates which vary between 29 to 34 per cent in the rural sector and between 12 to 16 per cent in the urban sector.

3.4.1.2 The current weekly status proportions show a similar pattern as the usual status proportions. As expected, they are found to be marginally lower than the usual status rates. Further, the current weekly status estimates of WPRs show a tendency to fall over the previous annual round (52nd) except for urban females, for which it tends to increase. The WPRs, however, show a decrease from the

Statement 3.1 : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons according to 'usual status' and 'current weekly status' approaches

India						
round (year)	male			female		
	usual status		current weekly status	usual status		current weekly status
	ps	all		ps	all	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>rural</i>						
53 (1997)	541	550	535	222	291	222
52(1995-96)	542	551	538	234	295	233
51(1994-95)	547	560	541	237	317	241
50(1993-94)	538	553	531	234	328	267
49(Jan-June'93)	532	545	527	243	311	232
48(Jan-Dec'92)	541	556	536	250	313	244
47(July-Dec'91)	538	546	534	244	294	238
46(1990-91)	542	553	535	242	292	230
45(1989-90)	537	548	528	252	319	230
43(1987-88)	517	539	504	245	323	220
38(1983)	528	547	511	248	340	227
<i>urban</i>						
53 (1997)	516	521	513	111	131	114
52(1995-96)	522	525	520	107	124	109
51(1994-95)	514	519	511	112	136	117
50(1993-94)	513	521	511	121	155	139
49(Jan-June'93)	506	509	504	113	130	109
48(Jan-Dec'92)	502	507	501	125	146	122
47(July-Dec'91)	511	516	509	120	132	117
46(1990-1991)	508	513	506	123	143	124
45(1989-90)	501	512	503	124	146	121
43(1987-88)	496	506	492	118	152	119
38(1983)	500	512	492	120	151	118



previous quinquennial survey (1993-94) for females. This may be due to the differences in the method of collection of information on employment - unemployment by current weekly status approach in the 50th round. In that round, a detailed information on time disposition was collected for each of the members and the current weekly status was derived from this information.

3.4.2 Age-specific work participation rates (ASWPRs):

The WPRs for 'all

Statement 3.2: Number of persons usually employed (ps + ss) per 1000 persons by broad age-groups

India

age-group (years)	rural				urban			
	male		female		male		female	
	53rd rd.	52nd rd.	53rd rd.	52nd rd.	53rd rd.	52nd rd.	53rd rd.	52nd rd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
5-14	65	70	59	58	37	38	19	19
15-29	763	773	384	401	608	613	147	143
30-59	982	980	520	527	957	960	241	225
60 +	681	708	227	223	421	410	87	88
15-59	879	885	457	469	795	796	197	186
5 +	623	626	328	337	575	580	145	137

workers' are given for certain broad age-groups in Statement 3.2. The detailed tables in the appendix provide ASWPRs for 5 yearly age-groups. These have been plotted in the accompanying graph separately for males and females in the rural and urban sectors. From this statement, it can be seen that the WPR for persons of age 15-59 years, who constitute the population of working ages, was 88 per cent for rural males and 80 per cent for urban males. The WPR for children in the

age-group 5-14 years, was 6 to 7 per cent in rural areas and 2 to 4 per cent in the urban areas. These rates have, however, remained the same as compared to the previous annual round.

3.4.3 Worker population ratio by household type: The type/nature of work which fetched the maximum income from economic activities of the household during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey determines its

household type. The WPRs (according to ps + ss) for persons belonging to various household types have been obtained for persons of age 15 years and above, and are given in Statement 3.3. The WPR is the highest for the agricultural labour households in the rural and for casual labour households in the urban areas. This is true for both males and females. About 90 per cent of the adult males and 58 per cent of the adult females belonging to the agricultural labour households are working. The WPRs, in the urban areas, are 87 and 34 per cent among the adult males and females, respectively, for the casual labour households. The variation in WPRs by household type is quite prominent, particularly among the adult females. The rates range from 67 to 90 per cent for rural males, 27 to 87 per cent for urban males, 20 to 58 per cent for rural females and from 9 to 34 per cent for urban females.

Statement 3.3: Work force participation rates (WPRs), unemployment rates (URs) and labour force participation rates (LFPRs) according to usual status (ps + ss) for persons of age 15 years and above for each household type

India							
household type	WPR		UR		LFPR		
	male	female	male	female	male	female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>rural</i>							
self-emp. in agrl.	870	425	9	7	878	428	
self-emp. in non-agrl.	869	334	11	6	879	336	
agrl. labour	895	578	11	3	905	580	
other labour	872	385	17	8	886	388	
others	667	203	40	29	695	209	
all	858	432	13	7	870	435	
<i>urban</i>							
self-emp. reg. wage /	830	179	20	22	847	183	
salaried	746	157	48	65	785	168	
casual							
labour	873	342	21	31	892	353	
others	270	92	211	148	341	108	
all	764	186	38	46	794	195	

3.4.4 Distribution of the usually

Statement 3.4 : Per 1000 distribution of the usually employed by status of employment

round	principal status			all (ps + ss)		
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour
<i>rural males</i>						
53	590	74	336	594	73	333
52	585	78	337	590	77	333
51	597	69	334	604	68	328
50	567	87	346	577	85	338
49	583	81	336	591	79	330
48	601	85	314	608	83	309
47	593	91	316	595	92	313
46	552	131	317	557	128	315
45	591	100	309	597	98	305
43	575	104	321	586	100	314
38	595	106	299	605	103	292
<i>rural females</i>						
53	518	27	455	570	21	409
52	507	30	463	564	24	412
51	510	30	460	570	22	408
50	513	34	453	586	27	387
49	531	29	440	585	23	392
48	548	36	416	591	32	377
47	524	37	439	568	31	401
46	545	45	410	586	38	376
45	565	33	399	609	28	363
43	549	49	402	608	37	355
38	541	37	422	619	28	353
<i>urban males</i>						
53	397	419	184	400	415	185
52	408	427	165	410	425	165
51	402	433	165	404	431	165
50	411	427	162	417	420	163
49	387	397	216	389	395	216
48	406	399	195	412	394	193
47	425	401	174	489	399	172
46	404	445	151	407	442	151
45	413	421	166	423	413	164
43	410	444	146	417	437	146
38	402	445	153	409	437	154
<i>urban females</i>						
53	333	360	307	397	313	290
52	347	380	273	400	332	268
51	363	357	280	426	301	273
50	372	355	273	458	284	258
49	345	301	354	407	262	331
48	368	336	296	425	288	287
47	425	308	267	470	280	250
46	439	301	260	490	259	251
45	435	331	234	486	292	222
43	393	342	265	471	275	254
38	373	318	309	458	258	284

employed by category of employment:
Persons employed are categorised into

three broad groups according to their status of employment. These groups are: (i) self-employed, (ii) regular employees and (iii) casual labour. The distribution of the usually employed by category of employment is given in Statement 3.4. The basic distribution of the employed in terms of status of employment shows that more than half of the employed in the rural areas are in the 'self-employed' category. The percentages of regular employees among the employed are about 7 for males and 2 to 3 for females in the rural sector. The proportion of the self-employed was slightly higher among rural males and females between the period 1995-96 and 1997. During the same period, in the urban sector, the proportion of the self-

3.4.5 Distribution of usually employed by broad groups of industry : The distribution of workers by industry and the shift of the work force away from the agriculture sector (primary sector) to the manufacturing and the tertiary sector is an important aspect in the study of the structure of employment. Statement 3.5 gives the per 1000 distribution of the usually working by broad group of industry. The industries (sections 0-9) are grouped as (i) primary (0), (ii) secondary (1-5) and tertiary (6-9)². It has been established to a large extent from the quinquennial survey results that there is a steady decrease in the percentage of usually working in the primary sector. As compared to the results of the 52nd round

Statement 3.5 : Per 1000 distribution of usually working by broad groups of industry

India													
round	male						female						
	primary		secondary		tertiary		primary		secondary		tertiary		
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
<i>rural</i>													
53	757	758	106	106	137	136	875	885	77	72	47	42	
52	746	748	115	114	139	137	854	868	87	80	59	52	
51	752	756	104	103	144	141	862	871	88	83	50	46	
50	739	741	113	112	148	147	847	862	91	83	62	55	
49	749	750	110	109	141	141	862	872	77	74	61	54	
48	753	757	106	104	141	139	858	862	78	78	64	60	
47	748	749	112	112	140	139	859	863	79	79	62	58	
46	705	710	123	121	172	169	842	849	83	81	75	70	
45	716	717	120	121	164	162	800	814	130	124	70	61	
43	739	745	123	121	138	134	825	847	112	100	63	53	
38	772	775	102	100	123	122	862	875	78	74	57	48	
<i>urban</i>													
53	76	78	343	340	582	581	165	200	328	324	507	476	
52	81	82	335	335	584	583	179	209	310	309	512	482	
51	86	88	330	329	584	583	154	205	354	343	492	452	
50	87	90	331	329	582	581	193	247	299	291	508	462	
49	101	102	345	344	554	554	232	258	306	306	462	436	
48	104	107	345	343	551	550	195	224	304	308	501	468	
47	95	95	306	307	599	598	217	237	278	282	505	481	
46	91	92	336	336	573	572	223	249	318	316	459	435	
45	95	100	323	319	582	582	214	241	297	303	489	456	
43	85	91	343	340	572	569	218	294	324	317	458	389	
38	97	103	344	342	551	550	255	310	307	306	430	376	

employed as well as of the regular wage earners has decreased but the proportion of casual labourers has increased.

^{2 2} Industry section codes : agriculture-0, mining and quarrying-1, manufacturing-2 & 3, electricity-4, construction-5, wholesale & retail trade and restaurant and hotels-6, transport, storage & communication services-7, financial, insurance, real estates and business services-8, community, social & personal services-9.

(1995-96), the results of the current round, however, show an increase in the share of employment in the primary sector in rural areas, particularly among the females. The share of the primary sector employment, on the other hand, has steadily declined since 1993-94 in the urban sector. Between 1995-96 and 1997, the share of employment in the secondary sector has increased in urban areas, but the share of the tertiary sector has declined in both rural and urban areas. A comparison with the previous quinquennial (50th) round shows an increase in the share of agriculture in the rural areas. This increase of share is at the cost of both the secondary and tertiary sectors.

3.5 The unemployed

3.5.1 Two different estimates are obtained from the annual survey data for the 'unemployed', viz. (i) number of persons unemployed based on the usual status classification and (ii) number of persons unemployed based on the weekly status classification. The first estimate relates to persons unemployed for a relatively longer period during the reference period of 365 days and approximates to an indicator of the chronic unemployment. Two estimates of the usually unemployed are presented - usually unemployed in terms of their principal status (ps) and usually unemployed excluding the subsidiary status workers (usual adjusted). Some of the unemployed identified on the basis of principal status might be working in a subsidiary capacity. Hence the unemployment rate derived on the basis of adjusted usual status is expected to be

lower than that based on principal status. The other estimate, i.e. the one based on current weekly status, gives the average weekly picture of unemployment during the survey year and covers both chronic unemployment and intermittent unemployment caused by seasonal fluctuations in the employment of those categorised as usually employed.

3.5.2 Unemployment rates (URs) :

Number of persons unemployed per thousand persons in the labour force (i.e. total of employed and unemployed) is termed as the unemployment rate. Statement 3.6 gives the UR along with the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons. As usual, the proportion of unemployed in the population as well as the unemployment rate are higher in urban areas than in rural areas. In rural areas, it is higher among males than among females, but the position is just the opposite in the urban areas. Compared to the previous annual round (NSS 52nd round), the proportions of unemployed in the total population according to the usual status have remained at the same levels except for a marginal increase in the proportion for urban females. According to the current weekly status, the proportion of unemployed has increased substantially among females while it has remained stable for males between 1995-96 and 1997.

3.5.3 The unemployment rates also show a similar trend between 1995-96 and 1997. Compared to the 50th round quinquennial survey, the proportions of the unemployed as well as unemployment rates show a sharp fall in both the sectors, the fall being more prominent for females and especially for those living in rural areas.

Statement 3.6 : Unemployment rates (number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons in the labour force)**India**

round	male			female		
	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly status	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly status
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>rural</i>						
53	16	12	20	9	7	18
	(9)	(7)	(11)	(2)	(2)	(4)
52	15	13	18	8	7	9
	(8)	(7)	(10)	(2)	(2)	(2)
51	12	10	18	5	4	12
	(7)	(6)	(10)	(1)	(1)	(3)
50	20	14	30	14	8	30
	(11)	(8)	(17)	(3)	(3)	(8)
49	17	13	20	8	6	13
	(9)	(7)	(11)	(2)	(2)	(3)
48	16	12	22	12	6	12
	(9)	(7)	(12)	(3)	(2)	(3)
47	18	16	22	12	7	12
	(10)	(9)	(12)	(3)	(2)	(3)
46	13	11	22	4	3	21
	(7)	(6)	(12)	(1)	(1)	(5)
45	16	13	26	8	6	21
	(9)	(7)	(13)	(2)	(2)	(5)
43	28	18	42	35	24	44
	(15)	(10)	(22)	(9)	(8)	(10)
38	21	14	37	14	7	43
	(12)	(8)	(20)	(4)	(2)	(10)
<i>urban</i>						
53	37	39	43	51	44	58
	(21)	(21)	(23)	(6)	(6)	(7)
52	40	38	41	36	31	35
	(22)	(21)	(22)	(4)	(4)	(4)
51	37	34	39	41	34	40
	(20)	(18)	(21)	(5)	(5)	(5)
50	45	40	52	83	62	84
	(24)	(22)	(28)	(11)	(10)	(12)
49	38	36	44	42	37	44
	(20)	(19)	(23)	(5)	(5)	(5)
48	46	43	46	67	58	62
	(24)	(23)	(24)	(9)	(9)	(8)
47	45	41	48	55	43	56
	(24)	(22)	(26)	(7)	(6)	(7)
46	45	45	51	54	47	53
	(24)	(24)	(27)	(7)	(7)	(7)
45	44	39	45	39	27	40
	(23)	(21)	(24)	(5)	(4)	(5)
43	61	52	66	85	62	92
	(32)	(28)	(35)	(11)	(10)	(12)
38	59	51	67	69	49	75
	(31)	(27)	(35)	(9)	(8)	(10)

Note: The figures in the parentheses are the numbers of persons unemployed per 1000 persons.

3.5.4 Unemployment rate by household type: In Statement 3.3 given earlier, the unemployment rate in terms of usual status, by household type, is presented separately for rural and urban areas of India. The URs have been obtained for persons aged 15 years and above. It is seen that unlike the WPRs, the UR is highest among persons belonging to the 'others' category of households. For rural areas, the 'others' category includes mainly the households largely depending upon regular wage earnings *and* households whose major income is from activities other than economic activities. But, for the urban areas, the 'others' category comprises households whose major income is from activities other than economic only. Possibly, the households without any working member, i.e. with unemployed members only, form a major part of this

category and that seems to be the reason why the unemployment rate is high in this category of households. Another important fact to be noted is that the incidence of unemployment is the lowest for the households mainly depending on the earnings from self-employment in farm or non-farm business. The reason may be that some of the members of such households work nominally or seasonally in the household enterprises instead of reporting themselves as available for work.

3.5.5 Under-utilisation of labour time of the usually employed: In an economy such as ours, where agriculture-based activities are the mainstay of a majority of the population, particularly in rural areas, there is a strong possibility of under-utilisation of labour time or incidence of under-employment. This is because many

Statement 3.7: Per 1000 distribution of the usually employed (ps+ss) by their broad current weekly status

India						
round	usually employed males			usually employed females		
	current weekly activity			current weekly activity		
	employed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	employed	unem- ployed	not in labour force
	<i>rural</i>					
53	970	7	23	753	7	240
52	974	4	22	781	3	216
51	962	8	30	748	6	246
50	957	15	28	807	14	179
49	964	7	29	738	3	259
48	961	8	31	768	5	227
47	972	7	21	799	4	197
46	962	10	28	762	10	228
45	961	11	28	708	9	283
43	931	23	46	675	8	317
	<i>urban</i>					
53	984	5	12	856	6	139
52	990	3	7	877	2	126
51	983	5	12	851	1	148
50	977	11	12	884	9	107
49	983	6	11	827	3	170
48	983	3	14	827	3	170
47	982	8	10	885	5	110
46	980	8	12	843	6	151
45	977	7	16	826	8	166
43	967	17	16	768	17	215

of the agriculture-related activities can absorb a large number of persons at a very low productivity level and with a marginal engagement. Moreover, as agriculture-related activities are seasonal in nature, persons may not find enough work in lean seasons, though they may get categorised as employed as per their usual status. A classification of the usually employed by their weekly status helps to reveal the dimension of real engagement of the persons categorised as employed according to their usual status. Statement 3.7 gives the distribution of the usually employed by their current weekly status (taking into account both the principal and the subsidiary status). The corresponding results obtained from the 43rd round onwards are also presented in the statement. Compared to the last couple of annual rounds, in the 53rd round a marginal decrease is noticed in current employment of those who are usually employed. In other words, there is a rise in the under-employment rate during 1997. Results of the previous quinquennial survey, on the other hand, show a decrease in the under-utilisation of labour time for males and an increase for females.

3.5.6 Change of employment-unemployment over quarters: The usual status estimates provide the long-term picture of employment and unemployment for a period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. Therefore, the WPRs or the URs obtained for the quarters (sub-rounds) according to the usual status approach do not reflect the seasonal fluctuations in the activity pattern within the year. On the other hand, the estimates according to the current weekly status, based on a week's activity situation, reflect the overall effect of intermittent changes in the activity pattern during the year. The WPRs, URs and LFPRs based on the current weekly status are given in Statement 3.8 separately for males and females and for rural and urban sectors. These rates have been

obtained for persons aged 15 years and above. It is seen from the statement that the period April to June, end of the agricultural season *rabi*, is the lean working season in rural areas: the WPR is the lowest particularly for males and the UR is the highest during the quarter. The period October to December, on the other hand, shows the lowest URs in both rural and urban areas. The LFPRs are the highest during the period July to September for both the sectors.

3.6 Sub-Sample Estimates

3.6.1 As mentioned in the sampling design appended to the report, the first-stage units are drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples of equal sizes for obtaining two independent estimates for a characteristic. Closeness of the two estimates obtained from the two sub-samples for a characteristic can be taken as an indicator of its reliability. In Statement 3.9 below, we present certain key estimates separately for each sub-sample as well as for the combined sample. It can be seen that the estimates obtained from the two sub-samples are rather close to each other except for rural females.

3.7 Regional estimates

3.7.1 In view of the small sample size in the annual surveys on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment, the detailed state-level tables are not presented in the Appendix to the report. Key results are, however, presented for the major states and groups of smaller states and union territories in Statement 3.10 to 3.16.3. The titles of statements are listed below :

Statement 3.10 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity.

Statement 3.8 : Work force participation rates (WPRs), unemployment rates (URs) and labour force participation rates (LFPRs) according to current weekly status for persons of age 15 years and above for each sub-round

India					
sub-round	period	rural		urban	
		male	female	male	female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Work force participation rates (WPR)					
sub-round 1	Jan.-Mar.'97	840	316	745	162
sub-round 2	Apr.-Jun.'97	827	318	761	161
sub-round 3	Jul.-Sep.'97	841	373	760	165
sub-round 4	Oct.-Dec.'97	843	314	745	148
Unemployment rates (UR)					
sub-round 1	Jan.-Mar.'97	21	13	45	47
sub-round 2	Apr.-Jun.'97	26	36	43	69
sub-round 3	Jul.-Sep.'97	14	11	48	67
sub-round 4	Oct.-Dec.'97	16	6	40	26
Labour force participation rates (LFPR)					
sub-round 1	Jan.-Mar.'97	858	320	780	170
sub-round 2	Apr.-Jun.'97	849	329	795	173
sub-round 3	Jul.-Sep.'97	853	378	790	178
sub-round 4	Oct.-Dec.'97	857	316	776	152

Statement 3.11 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal).

Statement 3.12: Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary).

Statement 3.13: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry.

Statement 3.14 : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad current weekly activity (principal and subsidiary).

Statement 3.15.1R : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above by usual activity status (principal and subsidiary) for each household type for rural areas.

Statement 3.15.1U : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons of age 15 years

and above according to usual activity status (principal and subsidiary) for each household type for urban areas.

Statement 3.15.2R : Number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above according to usual activity status (principal and subsidiary) for each household type for rural areas.

Statement 3.15.2U : Number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above according to usual activity status (principal and subsidiary) for each household type for urban areas.

Statement 3.16.1 : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above according to current weekly activity status for each sub-round.

Statement 3.16.2 : Unemployment rate for persons of age 15 years and above

Statement 3.9: Sub-sample estimates for key indicators (per 1000)

India					
items	sex	SS 1	SS 2	combined	
<i>rural</i>					
WPR					
Usual status					
	M	540	543	541	
p.s.	F	223	221	222	
	P	388	388	388	
	M	550	550	550	
p.s + s.s.	F	285	297	291	
	P	423	428	426	
Current weekly status					
	M	533	537	535	
	F	217	227	222	
	P	381	388	385	
Unemployed					
Usual principal status					
	M	8	9	9	
	F	1	3	2	
	P	5	6	5	
Current weekly status					
	M	11	12	11	
	F	3	5	4	
	P	7	9	8	
<i>urban</i>					
WPR					
Usual status					
	M	516	516	516	
p.s.	F	111	111	111	
	P	322	323	322	
	M	520	521	521	
p.s + s.s.	F	132	130	131	
	P	334	335	335	
Current weekly status					
	M	513	514	513	
	F	113	114	114	
	P	321	324	322	
Unemployed					
Usual principal status					
	M	22	20	21	
	F	7	6	6	
	P	15	14	14	
Current weekly status					
	M	23	22	23	
	F	7	7	7	
	P	15	15	15	
Legends SS 1: Sub-sample 1; SS 2: Sub-sample 2;					
M: Male; F: Female; P: Person					

according to current weekly activity status for each sub-round.

Statement 3.16.3 : Number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above according to current weekly activity status for each sub-round.

The first three statements give the distribution of population by broad activity status according to current weekly status, usual status (principal) and usual status (principal and subsidiary), respectively.

The distribution of the usually working according to the principal status and both the principal as well as subsidiary status by the three broad groups of industry sections, viz. primary, secondary and tertiary, are presented in Statement 3.13. Distribution of the usually employed in the principal and subsidiary statuses by broad current weekly activity ('working', 'unemployed' and 'not in labour force') is presented in Statement 3.14 to give an idea about the incidence of under-employment rates. Statements 3.15.1 and 3.15.2 give the proportion of persons employed and the proportion of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons according to the usual status (principal + subsidiary) for persons of age 15 years and above. Statements 3.16.1 to 3.16.3 give the proportion of persons employed, unemployment rates and the proportion of persons, respectively, in the labour force per 1000 persons according to the current weekly status for persons of age 15 years and above.

The groups of smaller states/union territories are :

- i) North-Eastern : Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.
- ii) North-Western : Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi
- iii) Southern: Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Goa, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry

Broad activity statuses used for the purpose are :

- (i) self-employed, (ii) regular employees, (iii) casual labour, (iv) unemployed, (v) students, (vi) engaged in domestic duties and (vii) others not in labour force.

The estimated total population is given in the last column of these statements for each of the states and group of states. It is to be noted that the population estimates of the NSS are generally lower than the census population figures due to differences in coverage, methodology, etc.. Therefore, these totals can be used to combine the proportions at the desired level only and should not be used for generating absolute figures under any category. To do this, one is advised to use the NSS proportion on either the census population or projected population .

In the statements and subsequent tables a '- ' and '0' mean 'no sample persons in the specified class' and 'the estimated value is negligible' cases, respectively.

Statement 3.10: Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud-ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Male											
Andhra Pradesh	335	31	259	625	6	183	15	171	369	279548	3893
Assam	310	73	154	537	20	264	11	169	443	88579	2389
Bihar	307	17	179	503	15	205	20	257	482	377577	5562
Gujarat	359	28	190	577	6	209	14	194	417	129858	2154
Haryana	291	69	129	489	5	290	1	214	506	61953	1318
Karnataka	322	35	243	601	4	194	16	185	395	191435	3161
Kerala	193	59	268	520	41	263	9	169	440	60582	2812
Madhya Pradesh	335	35	164	534	9	219	18	221	458	247015	4774
Maharashtra	259	57	203	519	11	269	7	195	470	249996	3822
Orissa	298	32	232	562	13	192	20	212	425	130518	3534
Punjab	312	71	161	544	13	223	7	213	444	89194	1582
Rajasthan	399	32	69	500	3	275	9	214	497	196964	3280
Tamil Nadu	272	98	251	621	24	203	13	139	355	181311	3623
Uttar Pradesh	352	27	109	488	5	244	15	247	507	640851	8303
West Bengal	285	37	201	523	22	248	15	192	455	273698	5112
North-Eastern	321	64	116	501	5	236	21	237	493	35180	2031
North-Western	311	100	106	517	10	315	11	147	473	60926	1107
Southern	166	160	215	541	55	274	17	113	404	5617	651
All-India	319	41	176	535	11	231	14	210	454	3300802	59108
Rural Female											
Andhra Pradesh	201	6	221	428	4	131	250	188	569	268178	3781
Assam	22	14	35	72	8	276	484	159	921	80786	2064
Bihar	47	1	69	116	5	126	494	260	879	353076	5057
Gujarat	181	4	101	285	0	160	372	183	714	118076	1967
Haryana	55	1	28	84	0	230	497	189	916	52784	1122
Karnataka	145	10	175	330	10	163	292	205	660	187746	3078
Kerala	32	24	72	128	22	211	493	146	850	62459	3030
Madhya Pradesh	182	7	139	328	3	140	268	260	669	222398	4371
Maharashtra	184	8	198	390	6	201	227	176	604	233022	3589
Orissa	102	3	131	236	5	124	446	189	759	126367	3532
Punjab	27	10	12	48	0	249	543	159	951	85136	1403
Rajasthan	243	2	16	261	0	145	358	236	739	176345	3022
Tamil Nadu	105	14	218	337	12	140	368	143	650	167561	3524
Uttar Pradesh	89	2	25	116	0	156	464	263	884	565454	7578
West Bengal	37	5	33	75	1	205	520	197	924	247032	4598
North-Eastern	187	8	22	218	4	247	328	204	778	32131	1865
North-Western	226	7	10	243	4	318	298	137	753	66132	1085
Southern	54	28	30	112	24	203	523	138	864	5112	566
All-India	120	6	97	222	4	167	393	212	774	3049797	55232

Statement 3.10: Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud-ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Person											
Andhra Pradesh	269	19	241	528	5	157	130	180	467	547726	7674
Assam	173	45	97	315	14	270	237	165	671	169365	4453
Bihar	181	9	126	316	10	167	249	257	674	730653	10619
Gujarat	274	17	147	438	3	185	185	188	559	247934	4121
Haryana	183	38	82	303	3	262	229	203	694	114737	2440
Karnataka	235	23	210	467	7	179	153	195	526	379181	6239
Kerala	111	41	169	321	31	237	255	156	648	123040	5842
Madhya Pradesh	263	22	152	436	6	181	136	240	558	469414	9145
Maharashtra	223	33	200	457	9	236	113	186	535	483018	7411
Orissa	202	18	182	401	9	159	230	201	589	256886	7066
Punjab	173	41	88	302	6	236	268	188	692	174330	2985
Rajasthan	325	18	44	387	2	214	173	224	611	373309	6302
Tamil Nadu	192	58	235	485	18	173	183	141	497	348872	7147
Uttar Pradesh	228	15	70	314	3	203	225	254	683	1206304	15881
West Bengal	168	22	121	311	12	228	255	194	677	520731	9710
North-Eastern	257	37	71	366	5	241	168	220	629	67311	3896
North-Western	267	52	56	375	7	317	160	142	619	127059	2192
Southern	112	97	127	336	40	240	258	125	623	10729	1217
All-India	223	24	138	385	8	200	196	211	607	6350598	114340
Urban Male											
Andhra Pradesh	201	218	123	542	16	274	6	162	442	101120	3998
Assam	222	189	89	500	40	321	10	129	460	12039	1457
Bihar	190	158	79	426	29	328	24	193	545	61856	5114
Gujarat	198	201	118	517	17	253	6	207	466	62671	3723
Haryana	235	208	57	500	10	292	7	191	490	25283	2078
Karnataka	206	185	144	536	23	239	8	193	441	67199	3510
Kerala	166	137	215	519	38	227	5	210	443	32373	1735
Madhya Pradesh	198	196	93	486	22	285	13	193	492	75449	5478
Maharashtra	183	255	75	512	26	288	6	167	462	162007	7553
Orissa	185	231	90	506	32	278	10	175	463	22030	2441
Punjab	217	271	56	545	19	264	10	163	437	39141	3126
Rajasthan	246	193	42	481	13	311	7	188	507	55287	4048
Tamil Nadu	189	252	130	571	25	238	10	155	404	104305	5020
Uttar Pradesh	252	170	59	481	16	288	11	203	503	160522	12794
West Bengal	210	222	101	533	38	246	8	175	429	90515	3520
North-Eastern	153	209	67	428	20	383	14	156	552	8439	1839
North-Western	192	279	70	540	14	297	12	137	446	58992	2567
Southern	154	264	150	568	36	259	8	129	396	5318	725
All-India	206	214	94	513	23	276	9	178	464	1144543	70726

Statement 3.10: Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud-ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Urban Female											
Andhra Pradesh	62	37	48	147	5	225	456	168	848	92497	3820
Assam	20	23	18	60	11	335	476	118	929	10261	1274
Bihar	29	12	22	62	1	248	492	197	937	53104	4395
Gujarat	29	23	38	91	5	246	483	175	904	61996	3640
Haryana	25	38	19	82	0	274	488	157	918	20418	1805
Karnataka	74	48	65	186	5	222	412	175	809	64476	3311
Kerala	48	37	29	114	38	244	457	146	848	35811	1790
Madhya Pradesh	38	26	47	110	4	249	447	190	886	68550	5013
Maharashtra	33	61	30	124	12	258	445	160	864	149690	6950
Orissa	21	35	40	97	10	239	474	179	893	19620	2192
Punjab	31	40	11	82	2	274	504	138	916	31289	2651
Rajasthan	59	22	11	91	1	252	472	183	907	49036	3712
Tamil Nadu	53	70	66	189	10	219	465	116	801	106106	5055
Uttar Pradesh	34	17	11	62	1	243	482	211	937	143892	11464
West Bengal	25	36	27	88	7	220	537	149	904	80115	3124
North-Eastern	76	71	17	164	5	316	371	144	831	7660	1702
North-Western	20	71	12	103	3	277	483	134	894	46694	2121
Southern	36	97	48	181	32	231	432	124	787	5535	733
All-India	40	40	33	114	7	244	469	166	879	1046753	64752
Urban Person											
Andhra Pradesh	134	132	87	353	11	250	221	164	636	193616	7818
Assam	129	113	56	298	26	328	224	124	676	22300	2731
Bihar	115	90	52	258	16	291	240	195	726	114960	9509
Gujarat	114	113	78	305	11	249	243	192	684	124667	7363
Haryana	141	132	40	313	6	284	222	175	681	45701	3883
Karnataka	141	118	105	364	14	231	206	185	621	131675	6821
Kerala	104	85	117	306	38	236	242	176	656	68184	3525
Madhya Pradesh	121	115	71	307	13	268	219	192	679	143999	10491
Maharashtra	111	162	54	326	19	274	217	164	655	311697	14503
Orissa	108	139	67	313	22	259	228	178	665	41650	4633
Punjab	134	168	36	339	11	268	230	152	650	70430	5777
Rajasthan	158	113	27	298	7	284	226	186	695	104323	7760
Tamil Nadu	121	160	97	378	18	228	239	135	604	210411	10075
Uttar Pradesh	149	98	36	283	9	267	234	208	708	304414	24258
West Bengal	123	135	66	324	24	234	256	163	652	170630	6644
North-Eastern	116	143	43	303	12	351	184	150	685	16099	3541
North-Western	116	187	44	347	9	288	220	136	644	105686	4688
Southern	94	179	98	371	34	245	224	126	596	10853	1458
All-India	127	131	65	322	15	261	229	172	663	2191295	135478

Statement 3.11 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal)

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self-empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud-ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Male											
Andhra Pradesh	341	32	263	635	4	190	11	160	361	279548	3893
Assam	309	73	154	536	20	268	12	164	444	88579	2389
Bihar	308	17	181	506	15	209	16	254	479	377577	5562
Gujarat	368	29	191	587	4	222	11	176	409	129858	2154
Haryana	288	66	133	488	6	294	1	211	506	61953	1318
Karnataka	336	35	238	609	3	211	13	164	387	191435	3161
Kerala	195	59	274	528	39	270	8	156	433	60582	2812
Madhya Pradesh	337	32	176	545	4	238	8	206	452	247015	4774
Maharashtra	247	55	214	517	11	283	6	184	472	249996	3822
Orissa	309	35	233	578	10	198	13	201	412	130518	3534
Punjab	313	71	167	551	8	223	6	212	441	89194	1582
Rajasthan	394	34	72	501	2	280	8	210	498	196964	3280
Tamil Nadu	275	94	263	632	13	204	11	139	355	181311	3623
Uttar Pradesh	349	26	115	490	3	255	14	238	507	640851	8303
West Bengal	280	37	218	534	16	254	16	180	449	273698	5112
North-Eastern	327	69	128	524	3	247	20	206	473	35180	2031
North-Western	323	98	97	519	10	322	10	138	471	60926	1107
Southern	161	164	216	541	53	277	16	113	406	5617	651
All-India	319	40	182	541	9	239	12	200	450	3300802	59108
Rural Female											
Andhra Pradesh	193	6	235	435	1	135	252	178	565	268178	3781
Assam	21	14	32	68	8	266	498	160	925	80786	2064
Bihar	52	0	67	120	4	126	491	260	876	353076	5057
Gujarat	155	4	101	260	0	166	398	176	740	118076	1967
Haryana	44	1	18	62	0	228	522	187	938	52784	1122
Karnataka	145	9	166	321	1	178	317	183	678	187746	3078
Kerala	39	24	80	143	26	218	479	134	831	62459	3030
Madhya Pradesh	187	7	155	350	0	151	247	251	650	222398	4371
Maharashtra	177	8	214	399	0	206	225	171	601	233022	3589
Orissa	104	4	147	254	4	125	431	186	742	126367	3532
Punjab	4	10	11	25	0	249	568	158	975	85136	1403
Rajasthan	198	2	18	217	0	148	405	229	783	176345	3022
Tamil Nadu	115	14	237	367	7	142	350	135	626	167561	3524
Uttar Pradesh	88	2	25	115	0	162	469	255	885	565454	7578
West Bengal	30	4	32	66	1	208	539	187	934	247032	4598
North-Eastern	209	8	17	234	1	251	335	179	765	32131	1865
North-Western	210	7	9	227	4	322	313	134	769	66132	1085
Southern	49	28	30	107	25	196	542	131	868	5112	566
All-India	115	6	101	222	2	171	399	205	776	3049797	55232

Statement 3.11 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal)

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self-empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud-ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Person											
Andhra Pradesh	268	19	249	537	2	163	130	169	461	547726	7674
Assam	172	45	96	312	14	267	243	162	673	169365	4453
Bihar	184	9	126	319	10	169	245	256	671	730653	10619
Gujarat	266	17	148	431	2	196	195	176	567	247934	4121
Haryana	176	36	80	292	3	263	241	200	705	114737	2440
Karnataka	241	22	203	466	2	195	164	173	531	379181	6239
Kerala	116	41	176	333	32	243	247	145	635	123040	5842
Madhya Pradesh	266	20	166	452	2	197	122	227	546	469414	9145
Maharashtra	213	33	214	460	6	246	111	178	534	483018	7411
Orissa	208	20	191	419	7	162	219	193	574	256886	7066
Punjab	162	41	91	294	4	236	281	186	702	174330	2985
Rajasthan	301	19	47	367	1	218	196	219	632	373309	6302
Tamil Nadu	199	56	250	505	10	174	174	137	485	348872	7147
Uttar Pradesh	227	15	73	314	2	211	227	245	684	1206304	15881
West Bengal	161	21	130	312	9	232	264	183	679	520731	9710
North-Eastern	271	40	75	386	2	249	171	193	612	67311	3896
North-Western	264	51	52	367	7	322	168	136	626	127059	2192
Southern	108	99	127	334	40	238	267	122	626	10729	1217
All-India	221	24	143	388	5	207	198	202	607	6350598	114340
Urban Male											
Andhra Pradesh	201	217	125	543	15	280	6	156	443	101120	3998
Assam	219	189	91	499	41	327	9	124	460	12039	1457
Bihar	190	161	80	431	29	331	19	190	540	61856	5114
Gujarat	197	203	118	519	16	263	6	197	466	62671	3723
Haryana	235	207	59	501	11	291	7	191	489	25283	2078
Karnataka	207	187	151	545	20	264	5	167	436	67199	3510
Kerala	160	139	220	519	38	267	6	168	442	32373	1735
Madhya Pradesh	196	197	97	490	19	304	5	182	491	75449	5478
Maharashtra	182	258	75	515	24	296	5	159	461	162007	7553
Orissa	177	231	97	505	31	279	8	177	464	22030	2441
Punjab	217	275	58	550	17	265	9	158	432	39141	3126
Rajasthan	244	194	44	481	9	315	7	187	509	55287	4048
Tamil Nadu	190	255	131	576	25	237	9	153	399	104305	5020
Uttar Pradesh	251	171	60	482	15	293	10	199	503	160522	12794
West Bengal	209	224	104	537	38	251	7	168	425	90515	3520
North-Eastern	158	209	65	432	20	390	14	144	548	8439	1839
North-Western	190	281	70	541	14	299	12	133	445	58992	2567
Southern	152	266	151	569	36	259	7	129	395	5318	725
All-India	205	216	95	516	21	284	8	171	463	1144543	70726

Statement 3.11 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal)

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self-empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud-ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Urban Female											
Andhra Pradesh	58	38	51	147	4	229	460	161	849	92497	3820
Assam	17	24	18	59	12	343	480	106	929	10261	1274
Bihar	27	12	24	63	2	246	492	198	935	53104	4395
Gujarat	28	23	39	90	3	252	488	166	907	61996	3640
Haryana	18	36	15	70	0	276	505	150	930	20418	1805
Karnataka	62	47	66	176	4	241	423	157	821	64476	3311
Kerala	45	41	28	114	40	268	474	104	846	35811	1790
Madhya Pradesh	37	26	49	112	3	261	440	183	885	68550	5013
Maharashtra	32	62	31	125	10	265	447	154	866	149690	6950
Orissa	19	36	35	90	10	240	481	179	900	19620	2192
Punjab	21	40	11	72	2	273	517	136	926	31289	2651
Rajasthan	46	22	11	79	1	253	487	180	920	49036	3712
Tamil Nadu	50	69	66	185	11	216	473	114	804	106106	5055
Uttar Pradesh	32	17	10	59	1	251	482	207	940	143892	11464
West Bengal	22	36	24	82	8	224	547	138	910	80115	3124
North-Eastern	76	71	17	165	5	321	377	134	831	7660	1702
North-Western	19	71	12	102	3	281	482	132	895	46694	2121
Southern	50	98	45	192	31	230	429	117	777	5535	733
All-India	37	40	34	111	6	250	474	159	883	1046753	64752
Urban Person											
Andhra Pradesh	132	132	89	354	10	256	223	158	637	193616	7818
Assam	126	113	57	296	28	335	225	116	676	22300	2731
Bihar	114	92	54	261	16	292	237	193	723	114960	9509
Gujarat	113	114	79	306	9	257	246	181	685	124667	7363
Haryana	138	131	39	308	6	284	229	173	686	45701	3883
Karnataka	136	119	109	364	12	253	210	162	624	131675	6821
Kerala	100	88	119	306	39	268	252	134	655	68184	3525
Madhya Pradesh	120	116	74	310	12	284	212	183	679	143999	10491
Maharashtra	110	164	54	328	17	281	218	157	655	311697	14503
Orissa	103	139	68	309	21	261	231	178	669	41650	4633
Punjab	130	171	37	338	11	268	235	148	652	70430	5777
Rajasthan	151	113	28	292	6	286	232	184	702	104323	7760
Tamil Nadu	119	161	98	379	18	226	244	133	603	210411	10075
Uttar Pradesh	147	98	36	282	8	273	233	203	709	304414	24258
West Bengal	121	136	67	324	24	238	261	154	652	170630	6644
North-Eastern	119	144	42	305	12	357	187	138	683	16099	3541
North-Western	114	188	45	347	9	292	220	133	644	105686	4688
Southern	100	180	97	377	34	244	222	123	589	10853	1458
All-India	125	132	66	322	14	267	231	165	663	2191295	135478

Statement 3.12 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal and Subsidiary)

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Male											
Andhra Pradesh	345	32	265	641	4	187	10	157	355	279548	3893
Assam	322	73	154	549	18	258	12	164	433	88579	2389
Bihar	317	17	181	515	13	204	16	252	472	377577	5562
Gujarat	370	29	192	591	4	221	9	175	405	129858	2154
Haryana	296	66	134	496	4	290	1	208	500	61953	1318
Karnataka	342	35	239	616	3	208	11	162	381	191435	3161
Kerala	207	59	276	542	36	267	5	150	422	60582	2812
Madhya Pradesh	345	32	177	554	3	230	8	205	443	247015	4774
Maharashtra	257	56	216	529	10	274	5	183	461	249996	3822
Orissa	318	35	233	587	8	193	12	200	405	130518	3534
Punjab	319	71	167	558	8	217	6	212	434	89194	1582
Rajasthan	405	34	73	512	1	271	7	209	487	196964	3280
Tamil Nadu	278	94	263	636	12	204	11	137	352	181311	3623
Uttar Pradesh	357	26	116	499	3	247	14	238	498	640851	8303
West Bengal	291	37	219	547	12	249	13	179	441	273698	5112
North-Eastern	332	69	128	529	3	243	20	206	468	35180	2031
North-Western	338	98	97	533	4	313	10	138	463	60926	1107
Southern	164	164	216	544	53	275	16	112	403	5617	651
All-India	327	40	183	550	7	233	11	198	442	3300802	59108
Rural Female											
Andhra Pradesh	223	6	262	491	1	127	204	176	508	268178	3781
Assam	39	14	46	99	8	266	469	157	893	80786	2064
Bihar	69	1	83	152	4	126	459	260	844	353076	5057
Gujarat	247	4	131	382	0	161	281	176	618	118076	1967
Haryana	152	1	47	200	0	227	389	184	800	52784	1122
Karnataka	205	9	206	421	1	174	221	182	579	187746	3078
Kerala	74	24	83	181	24	218	444	133	795	62459	3030
Madhya Pradesh	228	8	167	403	0	150	197	249	596	222398	4371
Maharashtra	218	8	225	451	0	203	175	170	548	233022	3589
Orissa	157	4	173	334	4	125	354	183	662	126367	3532
Punjab	132	10	21	163	0	246	432	158	837	85136	1403
Rajasthan	325	2	24	351	0	144	277	228	649	176345	3022
Tamil Nadu	160	14	251	426	6	142	293	134	568	167561	3524
Uttar Pradesh	131	2	40	174	0	159	413	254	826	565454	7578
West Bengal	87	6	53	146	1	206	462	186	853	247032	4598
North-Eastern	231	8	18	257	1	247	316	179	742	32131	1865
North-Western	282	7	11	301	1	314	254	131	698	66132	1085
Southern	92	28	45	165	25	196	484	131	810	5112	566
All-India	166	6	119	291	2	169	334	204	707	3049797	55232

Statement 3.12 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal and Subsidiary)

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural Person											
Andhra Pradesh	285	19	263	568	2	158	106	167	430	547726	7674
Assam	187	45	102	335	13	262	230	161	652	169365	4453
Bihar	197	9	134	340	9	166	231	255	652	730653	10619
Gujarat	311	17	163	492	2	192	139	175	506	247934	4121
Haryana	229	36	94	360	2	261	180	197	638	114737	2440
Karnataka	274	22	223	519	2	191	116	172	479	379181	6239
Kerala	139	41	178	359	30	242	228	141	612	123040	5842
Madhya Pradesh	290	21	172	483	2	192	98	226	515	469414	9145
Maharashtra	239	33	220	491	5	240	87	177	503	483018	7411
Orissa	239	20	204	463	6	159	180	192	531	256886	7066
Punjab	228	41	96	365	4	231	214	186	631	174330	2985
Rajasthan	367	19	50	436	1	211	134	218	563	373309	6302
Tamil Nadu	221	56	257	535	9	174	146	136	456	348872	7147
Uttar Pradesh	251	15	80	347	1	206	200	245	652	1206304	15881
West Bengal	194	22	141	357	7	228	226	182	637	520731	9710
North-Eastern	284	40	76	399	2	245	161	192	599	67311	3896
North-Western	309	51	53	412	2	314	137	135	585	127059	2192
Southern	130	99	134	363	40	237	239	121	597	10729	1217
All-India	250	24	152	426	5	202	166	201	570	6350598	114340
Urban Male											
Andhra Pradesh	202	217	128	547	15	277	6	156	438	101120	3998
Assam	228	189	92	509	36	325	9	121	454	12039	1457
Bihar	197	161	81	439	29	324	18	190	533	61856	5114
Gujarat	201	204	120	525	14	259	6	196	461	62671	3723
Haryana	238	207	59	504	9	290	7	191	487	25283	2078
Karnataka	209	187	151	548	20	262	5	166	433	67199	3510
Kerala	174	140	222	537	31	266	6	159	432	32373	1735
Madhya Pradesh	199	197	98	494	18	301	5	181	488	75449	5478
Maharashtra	184	258	77	519	23	294	4	159	458	162007	7553
Orissa	184	232	97	513	31	274	8	173	456	22030	2441
Punjab	220	275	58	553	17	263	8	158	430	39141	3126
Rajasthan	252	194	44	490	9	308	7	185	501	55287	4048
Tamil Nadu	190	255	131	576	25	237	9	153	399	104305	5020
Uttar Pradesh	255	172	60	486	14	291	10	198	500	160522	12794
West Bengal	212	225	105	543	36	248	7	167	421	90515	3520
North-Eastern	159	209	66	434	19	389	14	144	546	8439	1839
North-Western	192	281	70	543	14	298	12	133	443	58992	2567
Southern	153	266	151	571	36	258	7	129	394	5318	725
All-India	208	216	96	521	21	281	8	170	459	1144543	70726

Statement 3.12 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (Principal and Subsidiary)

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular empl- oyed	casual labour	all		stud- ents	engaged in dom- estic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Urban Female											
Andhra Pradesh	71	40	57	167	4	228	441	160	829	92497	3820
Assam	22	24	18	64	12	343	475	106	924	10261	1274
Bihar	37	12	27	77	2	246	478	198	921	53104	4395
Gujarat	37	24	47	108	3	249	475	166	890	61996	3640
Haryana	53	39	24	116	0	276	460	149	884	20418	1805
Karnataka	78	48	75	201	4	240	397	157	795	64476	3311
Kerala	82	41	32	155	37	266	438	104	808	35811	1790
Madhya Pradesh	46	26	52	124	3	261	428	183	873	68550	5013
Maharashtra	45	62	35	142	10	263	431	153	848	149690	6950
Orissa	36	36	48	120	10	237	454	179	870	19620	2192
Punjab	48	41	14	104	2	273	486	136	894	31289	2651
Rajasthan	84	22	14	120	1	251	448	180	878	49036	3712
Tamil Nadu	61	70	72	203	11	215	457	114	787	106106	5055
Uttar Pradesh	46	18	13	76	1	250	466	206	923	143892	11464
West Bengal	37	36	29	102	7	224	529	138	891	80115	3124
North-Eastern	86	71	17	175	5	320	367	134	820	7660	1702
North-Western	25	72	13	111	3	281	473	132	887	46694	2121
Southern	58	98	45	200	31	230	421	117	768	5535	733
All-India	52	41	38	131	6	248	456	159	863	1046753	64752
Urban Person											
Andhra Pradesh	139	132	94	365	10	253	214	158	625	193616	7818
Assam	133	113	58	304	25	333	223	114	670	22300	2731
Bihar	123	92	56	271	16	288	231	193	712	114960	9509
Gujarat	119	114	84	317	8	254	239	181	674	124667	7363
Haryana	155	132	43	331	5	283	209	172	664	45701	3883
Karnataka	145	119	114	378	12	251	198	162	610	131675	6821
Kerala	126	88	122	336	34	266	233	130	630	68184	3525
Madhya Pradesh	126	116	76	318	11	282	206	182	671	143999	10491
Maharashtra	117	164	57	338	17	279	210	157	645	311697	14503
Orissa	114	140	74	328	21	257	218	176	651	41650	4633
Punjab	144	171	38	353	11	267	221	148	636	70430	5777
Rajasthan	173	113	30	316	6	281	214	184	678	104323	7760
Tamil Nadu	125	162	101	388	18	226	235	133	595	210411	10075
Uttar Pradesh	156	99	38	292	8	272	226	203	700	304414	24258
West Bengal	130	136	69	336	23	237	251	153	642	170630	6644
North-Eastern	124	144	43	311	12	356	181	138	677	16099	3541
North-Western	118	189	45	352	9	290	216	133	639	105686	4688
Southern	105	180	97	382	34	244	218	123	585	10853	1458
All-India	134	132	69	335	14	265	221	165	652	2191295	135478

Statement 3.13 : Per 1000 Distribution of Usually Working Persons by Broad Groups of Industry

state	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)		sample	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rural Male								
Andhra Pradesh	789	788	94	94	118	119	2366	2393
Assam	762	766	35	34	203	201	1284	1315
Bihar	796	796	81	80	123	124	2745	2811
Gujarat	836	837	83	83	81	81	1276	1287
Haryana	706	707	99	97	195	196	652	665
Karnataka	767	769	102	101	130	130	1927	1953
Kerala	511	521	222	218	266	262	1481	1537
Madhya Pradesh	846	846	72	72	83	82	2565	2617
Maharashtra	754	755	114	113	131	132	2006	2045
Orissa	824	826	64	62	114	112	1986	2027
Punjab	691	694	103	103	205	204	834	846
Rajasthan	709	712	155	153	137	136	1676	1713
Tamil Nadu	678	676	206	204	117	118	2272	2286
Uttar Pradesh	795	796	77	78	127	126	4033	4113
West Bengal	661	666	137	136	201	196	2733	2807
North Eastern	666	669	81	80	253	251	1004	1019
North Western	555	567	245	239	200	196	591	606
Southern	375	375	215	215	408	411	358	365
All-India	757	758	106	106	137	136	31789	32405
Rural Female								
Andhra Pradesh	867	870	75	74	58	56	1426	1622
Assam	712	756	51	58	237	186	140	222
Bihar	778	814	200	167	22	20	504	668
Gujarat	925	939	56	40	20	20	482	711
Haryana	919	940	8	15	74	46	64	219
Karnataka	863	884	79	65	57	51	993	1195
Kerala	531	599	258	221	212	181	456	619
Madhya Pradesh	929	928	47	51	23	21	1392	1636
Maharashtra	930	930	39	37	32	33	1363	1509
Orissa	931	936	47	47	21	18	663	977
Punjab	400	859	43	17	557	125	40	207
Rajasthan	935	954	38	28	27	17	614	951
Tamil Nadu	888	894	72	64	41	41	1334	1530
Uttar Pradesh	885	898	67	62	48	40	950	1290
West Bengal	491	599	385	315	125	86	294	618
North Eastern	873	880	41	39	86	81	467	524
North Western	928	942	33	28	39	29	257	347
Southern	669	726	49	34	282	241	69	114
All-India	875	885	77	72	47	42	11508	14959

Statement 3.13 : Per 1000 Distribution of Usually Working Persons by Broad Groups of Industry

state	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)		sample	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rural Person								
Andhra Pradesh	820	822	86	85	94	93	3792	4015
Assam	757	765	36	37	208	198	1424	1537
Bihar	792	800	103	98	106	102	3249	3479
Gujarat	862	875	75	67	63	60	1758	1998
Haryana	727	767	90	76	183	158	716	884
Karnataka	800	815	95	86	106	98	2920	3148
Kerala	515	541	229	217	255	242	1937	2156
Madhya Pradesh	876	878	63	65	60	58	3957	4253
Maharashtra	827	833	84	81	89	88	3369	3554
Orissa	856	865	59	56	86	79	2649	3004
Punjab	679	730	101	83	220	187	874	1053
Rajasthan	772	804	122	105	105	90	2290	2664
Tamil Nadu	751	759	159	151	91	89	3606	3816
Uttar Pradesh	811	820	75	74	114	106	4983	5403
West Bengal	644	653	163	171	193	175	3027	3425
North Eastern	726	734	69	66	205	198	1471	1543
North Western	675	709	176	158	148	132	848	953
Southern	420	451	191	176	390	375	427	479
All-India	789	800	99	94	112	106	43297	47364
Urban Male								
Andhra Pradesh	106	106	303	304	591	590	2164	2174
Assam	38	44	152	150	810	805	744	755
Bihar	124	128	304	303	570	571	2297	2331
Gujarat	62	62	402	404	534	533	2033	2050
Haryana	66	67	325	324	607	608	1043	1057
Karnataka	90	92	350	352	558	557	1933	1948
Kerala	131	145	349	343	519	513	896	923
Madhya Pradesh	109	111	321	319	571	569	2718	2754
Maharashtra	50	50	375	371	577	578	3939	3967
Orissa	124	131	306	303	571	567	1214	1227
Punjab	69	69	359	358	572	572	1641	1644
Rajasthan	59	70	307	302	633	628	1946	1980
Tamil Nadu	68	68	440	440	491	491	2939	2942
Uttar Pradesh	92	94	315	316	593	591	6326	6384
West Bengal	41	41	346	346	614	615	1952	1981
North Eastern	118	119	135	137	747	743	842	849
North Western	26	29	278	276	695	694	1371	1387
Southern	52	54	331	331	617	614	386	387
All-India	76	78	343	340	582	581	36384	36740

Statement 3.13 : Per 1000 Distribution of Usually Working Persons by Broad Groups of Industry

state	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)		sample	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Urban Female								
Andhra Pradesh	192	213	330	323	478	464	520	587
Assam	41	38	70	66	889	896	72	80
Bihar	338	342	242	263	421	397	241	301
Gujarat	209	201	324	340	466	459	302	373
Haryana	101	267	331	226	566	507	114	179
Karnataka	218	219	438	451	345	330	529	612
Kerala	222	311	270	218	507	471	201	260
Madhya Pradesh	225	230	317	313	459	459	527	595
Maharashtra	169	187	270	268	560	545	821	937
Orissa	194	248	258	245	547	506	193	258
Punjab	40	161	159	170	801	669	165	235
Rajasthan	360	513	181	159	459	329	275	396
Tamil Nadu	127	149	515	505	358	346	848	926
Uttar Pradesh	132	175	347	375	520	448	711	892
West Bengal	13	53	199	253	788	695	210	272
North Eastern	122	121	88	107	789	773	282	299
North Western	29	72	116	115	854	813	220	262
Southern	7	47	250	239	743	713	98	107
All-India	165	200	328	324	507	476	6329	7571
Urban Person								
Andhra Pradesh	123	129	309	308	567	563	2684	2761
Assam	38	43	144	142	818	814	816	835
Bihar	148	156	297	297	554	547	2538	2632
Gujarat	83	86	391	394	524	521	2335	2423
Haryana	70	98	327	310	603	592	1157	1236
Karnataka	120	125	372	377	508	498	2462	2560
Kerala	149	185	333	311	518	504	1097	1183
Madhya Pradesh	129	133	319	318	551	549	3245	3349
Maharashtra	72	78	355	350	572	571	4760	4904
Orissa	134	151	299	292	567	556	1407	1485
Punjab	67	81	339	334	594	584	1806	1879
Rajasthan	97	149	292	276	611	574	2221	2376
Tamil Nadu	83	90	459	456	459	453	3787	3868
Uttar Pradesh	96	104	318	323	586	574	7037	7276
West Bengal	38	42	328	332	635	626	2162	2253
North Eastern	119	119	124	128	758	752	1124	1148
North Western	27	35	257	255	716	710	1591	1649
Southern	41	53	310	307	649	641	484	494
All-India	91	101	340	338	570	561	42713	44311

Statement 3.14 : Per 1000 Distribution of Usually Employed (Principal & Subsidiary Status) by Broad Current Weekly Activity

state	usually employed male				usually employed female				usually employed person			
	current weekly status				current weekly status				current weekly status			
	working	unem- ployed	not in labour force	sample persons	working	unem- ployed	not in labour force	sample persons	working	unem- ployed	not in labour force	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Rural												
Andhra Pradesh	974	3	23	2393	868	6	126	1622	929	4	66	4015
Assam	972	3	25	1315	711	0	289	222	935	3	62	1537
Bihar	974	6	20	2811	753	7	240	668	926	6	68	3479
Gujarat	974	4	22	1287	725	1	275	711	882	3	116	1998
Haryana	982	2	16	665	417	0	583	219	837	2	161	884
Karnataka	972	1	27	1953	778	22	200	1195	894	10	96	3148
Kerala	950	13	37	1537	702	17	281	619	887	14	99	2156
Madhya Pradesh	955	11	35	2617	797	6	196	1636	892	9	99	4253
Maharashtra	975	4	21	2045	843	11	146	1509	916	7	76	3554
Orissa	957	9	34	2027	702	4	294	977	867	7	126	3004
Punjab	975	7	18	846	279	0	721	207	823	6	171	1053
Rajasthan	975	3	22	1713	721	0	278	951	879	2	119	2664
Tamil Nadu	976	19	6	2286	789	14	197	1530	904	17	79	3816
Uttar Pradesh	977	4	19	4113	662	1	337	1290	903	3	94	5403
West Bengal	953	19	28	2807	501	2	496	618	865	16	119	3425
North-Eastern	944	6	49	1019	798	13	189	524	899	8	92	1543
North-Western	964	10	26	606	801	12	187	347	902	11	87	953
Southern	994	4	1	365	678	0	322	114	926	3	71	479
All-India	970	7	23	32405	753	7	240	14959	899	7	94	47364
Urban												
Andhra Pradesh	989	4	7	2174	872	4	124	587	964	4	33	2761
Assam	980	8	12	755	934	0	66	80	976	7	17	835
Bihar	971	1	28	2331	797	2	202	301	948	1	51	2632
Gujarat	983	6	11	2050	837	0	163	373	958	5	37	2423
Haryana	991	3	6	1057	685	0	315	179	943	3	54	1236
Karnataka	976	6	18	1948	892	5	103	612	955	6	40	2560
Kerala	966	13	21	923	729	20	251	260	909	15	76	1183
Madhya Pradesh	983	6	11	2754	868	7	124	595	961	6	32	3349
Maharashtra	984	6	10	3967	868	11	122	937	960	7	33	4904
Orissa	985	2	13	1227	794	0	206	258	952	2	46	1485
Punjab	985	3	13	1644	780	0	220	235	958	2	40	1879
Rajasthan	978	5	16	1980	755	0	245	396	939	4	57	2376
Tamil Nadu	988	3	9	2942	924	6	70	926	971	4	25	3868
Uttar Pradesh	987	3	9	6384	797	2	201	892	964	3	33	7276
West Bengal	982	8	10	1981	865	6	129	272	965	8	27	2253
North-Eastern	986	0	14	849	937	0	63	299	973	0	27	1148
North-Western	993	1	6	1387	909	0	91	262	981	1	18	1649
Southern	995	0	5	387	904	17	80	107	971	5	25	494
All-India	984	5	12	36740	856	6	139	7571	960	5	35	44311

Statement 3.15.1R : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above according to Usual Activity Status (Principal and Subsidiary) for each household type for rural areas

states	household type						estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self-emplo- yed in non- agriculture	agricul- tural labour	other labour	self-emplo- yed in agriculture	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rural Male								
Andhra Pradesh	944	923	920	930	588	910	170669	2300
Assam	856	904	829	760	678	791	47861	1296
Bihar	892	907	827	886	680	869	190119	2754
Gujarat	899	915	973	869	688	876	75482	1268
Haryana	878	894	777	802	685	805	30262	654
Karnataka	838	945	903	909	611	885	112046	1861
Kerala	838	816	809	742	619	774	32813	1535
Madhya Pradesh	893	875	878	895	649	874	131261	2519
Maharashtra	822	854	818	845	644	823	128702	2007
Orissa	904	898	877	875	530	855	73757	1973
Punjab	795	909	891	879	648	844	48701	825
Rajasthan	878	870	948	862	770	863	97523	1659
Tamil Nadu	819	896	980	864	731	874	111480	2245
Uttar Pradesh	834	869	851	865	675	848	309652	3991
West Bengal	902	903	796	868	670	862	146226	2735
North-Eastern	834	969	705	872	706	832	18135	1000
North-Western	773	776	944	811	808	819	31923	593
Southern	788	741	812	701	677	743	3040	364
All-India	869	895	872	870	667	858	1759653	31579
Rural Female								
Andhra Pradesh	577	770	503	669	219	660	119633	1505
Assam	177	314	143	97	56	143	7493	208
Bihar	262	401	179	161	104	246	52190	643
Gujarat	313	669	357	571	197	549	43843	692
Haryana	261	345	271	331	231	307	10446	217
Karnataka	382	801	581	583	358	612	73537	1117
Kerala	160	288	279	209	197	236	11227	618
Madhya Pradesh	415	795	629	617	326	642	87048	1597
Maharashtra	426	791	572	698	279	657	101832	1464
Orissa	326	585	694	422	72	451	39812	921
Punjab	159	165	176	393	151	255	13227	202
Rajasthan	501	568	457	565	299	526	56076	865
Tamil Nadu	398	680	428	540	340	554	68210	1495
Uttar Pradesh	257	378	348	272	170	283	94401	1244
West Bengal	278	314	227	140	63	221	34657	587
North-Eastern	184	133	186	576	270	387	8211	520
North-Western	271	147	443	503	374	438	19368	337
Southern	92	182	95	500	193	222	827	113
All-India	334	578	385	425	203	432	842036	14345

Statement 3.15.1R : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above according to Usual Activity Status (Principal and Subsidiary) for each household type for rural areas

states	household type						estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self-emplo- yed in non- agriculture	agricul- tural labour	other labour	self-emplo- yed in agriculture	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rural Person								
Andhra Pradesh	768	845	714	806	395	787	290302	3805
Assam	521	634	512	467	351	491	55354	1504
Bihar	595	653	509	533	386	563	242309	3397
Gujarat	624	797	677	726	440	719	119324	1960
Haryana	595	627	562	574	473	569	40708	871
Karnataka	632	874	744	752	478	752	185582	2978
Kerala	492	561	526	447	372	490	44040	2153
Madhya Pradesh	680	837	756	763	498	764	218309	4116
Maharashtra	631	822	708	772	459	740	230535	3471
Orissa	612	735	797	652	296	651	113569	2894
Punjab	505	556	567	652	388	566	61928	1027
Rajasthan	697	729	710	718	524	699	153599	2524
Tamil Nadu	621	785	721	712	531	716	179690	3740
Uttar Pradesh	558	645	612	583	404	578	404053	5235
West Bengal	598	621	521	527	363	554	180882	3322
North-Eastern	521	508	475	729	482	612	26346	1520
North-Western	517	524	694	644	558	616	51291	930
Southern	453	482	495	599	439	495	3867	477
All-India	614	739	638	656	426	651	2601688	45924

Statement 3.15.2U : Number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above according to Usual Activity Status (Principal and Subsidiary) for each household type for urban areas

states	household type					estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self-empl-oyed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Urban Male							
Andhra Pradesh	884	793	923	414	828	54560	2167
Assam	801	759	878	404	740	6462	804
Bihar	808	727	908	381	735	28327	2419
Gujarat	857	837	899	131	816	33414	2088
Haryana	821	759	821	394	769	12865	1070
Karnataka	872	779	916	312	816	37220	1977
Kerala	823	775	896	303	790	18295	983
Madhya Pradesh	854	765	879	370	783	38007	2845
Maharashtra	820	770	825	342	770	87164	4116
Orissa	846	786	885	374	789	11813	1302
Punjab	863	837	882	285	821	21928	1682
Rajasthan	812	773	906	343	773	27315	2004
Tamil Nadu	882	833	903	307	827	61457	3033
Uttar Pradesh	850	749	881	304	783	78309	6429
West Bengal	863	805	900	402	810	51895	2089
North-Eastern	710	720	885	325	693	3819	873
North-Western	837	795	952	419	806	32757	1418
Southern	803	790	933	226	774	3165	413
All-India	847	785	892	341	794	608772	37712
Urban Female							
Andhra Pradesh	261	167	393	49	236	15102	572
Assam	70	99	196	93	96	712	93
Bihar	156	59	284	60	119	3953	302
Gujarat	125	139	297	96	159	6623	369
Haryana	138	173	347	151	173	2363	177
Karnataka	287	209	496	64	284	11963	593
Kerala	264	229	278	249	255	6824	318
Madhya Pradesh	180	115	431	138	193	8662	601
Maharashtra	179	196	395	193	214	22245	961
Orissa	174	133	393	120	187	2505	272
Punjab	127	177	210	50	149	3271	241
Rajasthan	205	117	295	202	178	5704	384
Tamil Nadu	264	260	448	67	279	22052	940
Uttar Pradesh	126	97	208	38	117	10668	859
West Bengal	162	134	231	68	151	8616	295
North-Eastern	326	228	472	157	272	1374	305
North-Western	98	195	239	137	163	5232	262
Southern	359	263	345	150	292	1230	127
All-India	183	168	353	108	195	139100	7671

Statement 3.15.2U : Number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above according to Usual Activity Status (Principal and Subsidiary) for each household type for urban areas

states	household type					estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	self-empl-oyed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Urban Person							
Andhra Pradesh	584	482	659	232	537	69662	2739
Assam	465	457	603	249	445	7174	897
Bihar	502	418	611	241	449	32280	2721
Gujarat	487	488	597	112	485	40036	2457
Haryana	495	515	612	272	501	15228	1247
Karnataka	591	504	719	188	561	49184	2570
Kerala	518	495	584	267	504	25119	1301
Madhya Pradesh	521	462	652	268	500	46668	3446
Maharashtra	521	494	611	271	504	109409	5077
Orissa	528	485	647	243	505	14318	1574
Punjab	519	548	615	162	518	25199	1923
Rajasthan	532	466	600	262	490	33019	2388
Tamil Nadu	570	539	668	170	544	83509	3973
Uttar Pradesh	501	446	567	169	466	88977	7288
West Bengal	531	497	578	226	499	60511	2384
North-Eastern	531	476	701	250	491	5194	1178
North-Western	510	527	679	283	522	37989	1680
Southern	558	517	697	186	530	4394	540
All-India	528	490	630	221	505	747871	45383

Statement 3.16.1 : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above according to Current Weekly Activity Status for each sub-round

states	sub-round						combined (Jan-Dec)
	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd. 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Rural Male							
Andhra Pradesh	887	884	885	888	921	894	889
Assam	779	747	763	822	752	795	778
Bihar	851	857	854	826	865	844	849
Gujarat	836	855	845	890	@	890	860
Haryana	802	776	790	821	779	797	794
Karnataka	891	895	893	818	@	818	866
Kerala	757	727	744	730	@	730	742
Madhya Pradesh	826	841	833	817	885	850	842
Maharashtra	808	802	804	823	@	823	811
Orissa	814	745	778	851	881	861	822
Punjab	825	794	811	841	829	837	825
Rajasthan	880	864	871	818	826	822	844
Tamil Nadu	828	789	802	887	902	896	852
Uttar Pradesh	854	822	837	850	809	830	833
West Bengal	834	816	825	@	@	@	825
North-Eastern	812	804	809	671	868	772	790
North-Western	833	838	835	808	697	754	799
Southern	716	801	761	689	741	715	739
All-India	840	827	833	841	843	842	837
Rural Female							
Andhra Pradesh	572	605	588	576	590	578	584
Assam	94	119	107	123	59	101	104
Bihar	201	181	190	171	202	187	188
Gujarat	401	435	416	411	@	411	415
Haryana	117	113	115	204	102	147	131
Karnataka	476	548	510	423	@	423	477
Kerala	164	152	159	209	@	209	167
Madhya Pradesh	447	474	460	561	603	582	522
Maharashtra	523	555	540	614	@	614	565
Orissa	180	209	195	474	376	441	322
Punjab	145	83	115	48	42	46	77
Rajasthan	444	318	378	410	380	396	387
Tamil Nadu	452	409	426	380	488	447	436
Uttar Pradesh	216	231	223	155	157	156	191
West Bengal	127	103	114	@	@	@	114
North-Eastern	258	271	263	401	392	396	328
North-Western	359	208	288	438	423	432	358
Southern	83	159	126	139	243	190	153
All-India	316	318	317	373	314	351	331

@ survey not conducted

Statement 3.16.1 : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above according to Current Weekly Activity Status for each sub-round

states	sub-round						combined (Jan-Dec)
	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd. 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Rural Person							
Andhra Pradesh	729	748	739	736	754	739	739
Assam	465	433	449	502	457	486	466
Bihar	537	526	531	507	527	517	524
Gujarat	620	651	634	670	@	670	646
Haryana	480	457	470	528	457	488	479
Karnataka	693	728	709	620	@	620	677
Kerala	442	426	435	452	@	452	438
Madhya Pradesh	646	670	658	695	749	721	690
Maharashtra	665	680	673	718	@	718	688
Orissa	489	475	482	659	631	650	569
Punjab	518	451	487	466	444	458	471
Rajasthan	660	604	630	617	615	616	622
Tamil Nadu	629	600	611	651	703	683	648
Uttar Pradesh	519	550	535	522	514	518	527
West Bengal	497	471	484	@	@	@	484
North-Eastern	516	554	530	549	630	593	562
North-Western	581	526	554	594	554	576	564
Southern	410	468	442	441	522	481	460
All-India	580	581	580	614	590	605	591
Urban Male							
Andhra Pradesh	773	822	796	813	768	802	798
Assam	684	698	693	739	560	658	677
Bihar	647	687	668	717	644	677	672
Gujarat	781	807	793	763	@	763	784
Haryana	700	769	731	746	786	765	749
Karnataka	762	800	779	749	@	749	770
Kerala	728	687	709	800	@	800	723
Madhya Pradesh	698	720	708	787	772	780	743
Maharashtra	722	729	725	733	@	733	728
Orissa	736	761	750	726	714	721	736
Punjab	819	833	826	768	733	753	789
Rajasthan	693	768	731	772	757	764	747
Tamil Nadu	779	787	783	805	779	792	788
Uttar Pradesh	752	769	760	735	760	746	753
West Bengal	752	739	746	@	@	@	746
North-Eastern	677	634	649	675	635	660	654
North-Western	782	786	784	743	732	737	780
Southern	672	706	691	773	754	763	729
All-India	745	761	752	760	745	755	753

@ survey not conducted

Statement 3.16.1 : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above according to Current Weekly Activity Status for each sub-round

states	sub-round						combined (Jan-Dec)
	sub-rd. 1	sub-rd. 2	semi-rd. 1	sub-rd. 3	sub-rd. 4	semi-rd. 2	
	(Jan-Mar)	(Apr-Jun)	(Jan-Jun)	(Jul-Sep)	(Oct-Dec)	(Jul-Dec)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Urban Female							
Andhra Pradesh	209	235	221	186	153	177	203
Assam	57	107	85	82	34	62	74
Bihar	94	102	98	99	81	90	94
Gujarat	97	130	113	173	@	173	132
Haryana	113	88	102	137	136	136	120
Karnataka	259	269	264	226	@	226	252
Kerala	173	165	169	76	@	76	152
Madhya Pradesh	186	146	167	144	192	166	167
Maharashtra	183	162	173	177	@	177	174
Orissa	165	102	131	166	122	148	140
Punjab	117	96	105	130	114	122	115
Rajasthan	179	93	134	120	148	134	134
Tamil Nadu	268	206	234	286	236	263	248
Uttar Pradesh	92	111	101	86	86	86	93
West Bengal	102	146	122	@	@	@	122
North-Eastern	226	279	258	239	231	236	248
North-Western	142	155	149	123	152	140	148
Southern	253	228	241	217	225	221	230
All-India	162	161	162	165	148	160	161
Urban Person							
Andhra Pradesh	501	531	515	506	447	491	505
Assam	366	449	416	424	326	382	401
Bihar	393	416	405	411	397	404	404
Gujarat	446	463	454	459	@	459	455
Haryana	435	459	446	471	498	484	466
Karnataka	524	539	531	499	@	499	521
Kerala	434	410	423	391	@	391	417
Madhya Pradesh	457	438	448	479	492	485	466
Maharashtra	467	459	463	462	@	462	463
Orissa	466	474	471	441	434	438	455
Punjab	524	505	514	476	434	457	485
Rajasthan	454	442	448	454	473	464	455
Tamil Nadu	518	492	503	532	498	516	509
Uttar Pradesh	445	450	447	424	442	431	439
West Bengal	448	456	452	@	@	@	452
North-Eastern	448	474	464	460	444	454	460
North-Western	498	513	506	457	458	458	501
Southern	447	486	467	484	483	484	476
All-India	468	472	470	468	457	464	468

@ survey not conducted

Statement 3.16.2 : Unemployment rate for persons of age 15 years and above according to Current Weekly Activity Status for each sub-round

states	sub-round						combined (Jan-Dec)
	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd. 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Rural Male							
Andhra Pradesh	21	8	14	3	0	3	9
Assam	80	4	45	17	35	23	35
Bihar	18	33	26	24	36	30	27
Gujarat	14	9	12	4	@	4	9
Haryana	0	13	5	6	23	15	10
Karnataka	9	3	7	6	@	6	7
Kerala	67	69	68	86	@	86	71
Madhya Pradesh	13	37	25	10	6	8	16
Maharashtra	24	18	21	21	@	21	22
Orissa	6	45	25	17	15	17	20
Punjab	19	22	21	15	18	15	18
Rajasthan	1	14	8	8	2	6	7
Tamil Nadu	44	60	54	30	23	26	38
Uttar Pradesh	7	13	11	12	9	10	11
West Bengal	36	44	41	@	@	@	41
North-Eastern	5	35	17	0	7	4	10
North-Western	2	24	14	9	43	23	18
Southern	80	38	57	139	127	132	93
All India	21	26	23	14	16	15	20
Rural Female							
Andhra Pradesh	9	10	8	5	0	3	7
Assam	210	0	101	47	298	115	103
Bihar	34	95	69	39	0	16	46
Gujarat	2	0	2	0	@	0	0
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karnataka	4	81	43	5	@	5	30
Kerala	94	231	159	103	@	103	148
Madhya Pradesh	7	31	19	0	3	2	9
Maharashtra	17	18	16	11	@	11	16
Orissa	32	32	35	10	5	9	15
Punjab	0	0	0	0	24	0	0
Rajasthan	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	15	66	47	66	6	26	35
Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
West Bengal	8	19	17	@	@	@	17
North-Eastern	0	100	37	15	0	8	21
North-Western	8	55	27	0	28	11	16
Southern	0	127	94	240	208	221	164
All India	13	36	25	11	6	11	18

@ : survey not conducted

Statement 3.16.2 : Unemployment rate for persons of age 15 years and above according to Current Weekly Activity Status for each sub-round

states	sub-round						combined (Jan-Dec)
	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd. 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Rural Person							
Andhra Pradesh	16	9	12	4	0	3	8
Assam	93	2	53	20	54	32	43
Bihar	22	44	33	27	29	28	31
Gujarat	11	6	9	3	@	3	8
Haryana	0	11	4	6	21	14	8
Karnataka	7	33	19	6	@	6	15
Kerala	73	105	86	91	@	91	88
Madhya Pradesh	11	35	22	6	5	6	14
Maharashtra	21	19	19	18	@	18	19
Orissa	10	42	26	15	13	14	19
Punjab	17	20	18	15	18	15	17
Rajasthan	2	10	6	6	2	3	5
Tamil Nadu	32	63	51	40	18	26	37
Uttar Pradesh	6	11	7	9	8	10	9
West Bengal	33	43	38	@	@	@	38
North-Eastern	4	50	22	5	5	5	12
North-Western	5	31	18	5	37	19	17
Southern	72	55	61	154	146	150	105
All India	19	28	24	13	13	13	20
Urban Male							
Andhra Pradesh	36	32	34	23	25	24	30
Assam	119	54	77	40	117	71	75
Bihar	62	74	68	50	69	60	64
Gujarat	30	36	33	31	@	31	32
Haryana	26	19	23	12	25	19	21
Karnataka	57	21	41	47	@	47	42
Kerala	56	82	68	65	@	65	67
Madhya Pradesh	45	48	46	51	31	42	44
Maharashtra	39	58	47	49	@	49	48
Orissa	92	33	59	58	59	59	59
Punjab	44	26	35	34	25	30	33
Rajasthan	14	24	20	22	42	32	26
Tamil Nadu	60	31	44	28	47	36	40
Uttar Pradesh	28	31	29	33	36	35	32
West Bengal	67	66	66	@	@	@	66
North-Eastern	45	42	43	56	23	45	44
North-Western	20	32	26	31	5	16	25
Southern	68	95	84	35	26	29	54
All India	45	43	44	38	40	38	42

@ : survey not conducted

Statement 3.16.2 : Unemployment rate for persons of age 15 years and above according to Current Weekly Activity Status for each sub-round

states	sub-round						combined (Jan-Dec)
	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd. 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Urban Female							
Andhra Pradesh	46	25	35	41	0	33	33
Assam	260	70	133	241	108	215	169
Bihar	51	10	30	0	12	11	21
Gujarat	0	15	9	117	@	117	57
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karnataka	8	49	29	26	@	26	27
Kerala	11	276	155	640	@	640	243
Madhya Pradesh	31	52	40	40	25	29	35
Maharashtra	94	74	85	88	@	88	84
Orissa	98	56	84	116	96	108	97
Punjab	9	20	19	44	17	32	26
Rajasthan	0	21	7	0	45	29	15
Tamil Nadu	60	80	72	7	33	19	42
Uttar Pradesh	11	35	29	11	23	23	21
West Bengal	82	75	76	@	@	@	76
North-Eastern	42	4	19	63	0	41	27
North-Western	0	49	26	109	0	41	26
Southern	109	230	169	135	89	112	138
All India	47	69	58	67	26	53	58
Urban Person							
Andhra Pradesh	38	29	34	27	22	26	31
Assam	131	55	84	62	117	84	82
Bihar	62	67	65	44	64	54	60
Gujarat	26	33	30	48	@	48	36
Haryana	22	17	20	11	22	16	19
Karnataka	46	29	38	42	@	42	39
Kerala	46	131	89	203	@	203	109
Madhya Pradesh	42	48	45	50	30	40	43
Maharashtra	49	61	55	57	@	57	55
Orissa	93	35	62	70	65	68	64
Punjab	40	27	34	34	22	30	32
Rajasthan	13	24	18	19	43	31	24
Tamil Nadu	60	41	51	22	42	32	41
Uttar Pradesh	26	32	28	32	35	34	31
West Bengal	69	67	68	@	@	@	68
North-Eastern	45	33	35	57	18	44	40
North-Western	18	34	27	42	4	19	25
Southern	80	127	107	60	42	51	78
All India	45	46	47	43	38	41	45

@ : survey not conducted

Statement 3.16.3 : Number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above according to Current Weekly Activity Status for each sub-round

states	sub-round						combined (Jan-Dec)
	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd. 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Rural Male							
Andhra Pradesh	906	891	898	891	921	896	897
Assam	847	750	799	835	779	814	806
Bihar	867	886	877	846	897	870	874
Gujarat	848	863	855	894	@	894	868
Haryana	802	786	794	826	797	810	802
Karnataka	899	899	899	823	@	823	872
Kerala	811	781	798	799	@	799	798
Madhya Pradesh	837	873	855	825	891	857	856
Maharashtra	827	817	822	841	@	841	828
Orissa	818	780	799	866	894	876	839
Punjab	841	812	828	854	844	850	840
Rajasthan	881	875	878	825	828	826	850
Tamil Nadu	865	839	848	914	923	920	886
Uttar Pradesh	860	833	846	860	816	838	842
West Bengal	865	854	860	@	@	@	860
North-Eastern	815	833	822	672	873	775	798
North-Western	835	859	847	814	728	772	814
Southern	778	833	807	799	849	824	816
All-India	858	849	854	853	857	855	854
Rural Female							
Andhra Pradesh	577	611	594	579	590	581	588
Assam	119	119	119	129	84	113	117
Bihar	208	200	203	178	202	190	197
Gujarat	402	435	417	411	@	411	415
Haryana	117	113	115	204	102	147	131
Karnataka	477	596	533	425	@	425	492
Kerala	181	199	189	233	@	233	196
Madhya Pradesh	449	488	468	561	605	583	527
Maharashtra	532	565	549	622	@	622	574
Orissa	186	216	201	479	378	445	327
Punjab	145	83	115	48	42	46	77
Rajasthan	445	318	378	410	380	396	388
Tamil Nadu	459	438	446	407	492	459	453
Uttar Pradesh	216	231	223	155	158	156	191
West Bengal	128	105	116	@	@	@	116
North-Eastern	258	301	273	408	392	399	334
North-Western	362	220	296	438	435	437	364
Southern	83	181	139	183	307	244	183
All-India	320	329	325	378	316	355	337

@ survey not conducted

Statement 3.16.3 : Number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above according to Current Weekly Activity Status for each sub-round

states	sub-round						combined (Jan-Dec)
	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd. 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Rural Person							
Andhra Pradesh	741	755	748	739	754	742	745
Assam	514	434	473	512	484	502	486
Bihar	549	550	549	521	543	531	541
Gujarat	627	655	640	672	@	672	650
Haryana	480	462	472	531	466	494	483
Karnataka	698	753	723	624	@	624	687
Kerala	477	476	477	497	@	497	480
Madhya Pradesh	653	694	673	699	753	725	700
Maharashtra	680	692	687	731	@	731	701
Orissa	495	495	495	670	639	659	580
Punjab	527	461	496	473	452	465	479
Rajasthan	661	610	633	621	617	619	625
Tamil Nadu	651	640	644	678	715	701	673
Uttar Pradesh	522	556	539	527	518	523	531
West Bengal	514	491	502	@	@	@	502
North-Eastern	518	583	542	552	633	596	569
North-Western	584	543	564	597	575	587	575
Southern	443	495	472	521	610	566	514
All-India	591	597	594	622	598	613	602
Urban Male							
Andhra Pradesh	802	848	824	832	788	821	823
Assam	776	738	752	770	634	708	732
Bihar	690	742	717	754	691	720	719
Gujarat	805	837	820	786	@	786	810
Haryana	718	784	748	755	806	780	765
Karnataka	808	817	812	786	@	786	804
Kerala	771	748	760	856	@	856	776
Madhya Pradesh	731	756	742	829	797	814	777
Maharashtra	750	774	761	771	@	771	765
Orissa	811	787	797	771	760	766	782
Punjab	857	855	856	795	751	776	816
Rajasthan	703	787	746	789	789	789	766
Tamil Nadu	829	812	819	828	816	822	821
Uttar Pradesh	774	794	784	761	788	773	778
West Bengal	805	791	799	@	@	@	799
North-Eastern	709	662	678	715	650	691	684
North-Western	798	812	805	768	737	749	800
Southern	720	779	753	801	774	786	771
All-India	780	795	787	790	776	785	786

@ survey not conducted

Statement 3.16.3 : Number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above according to Current Weekly Activity Status for each sub-round

states	sub-round						combined (Jan-Dec)
	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd. 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Urban Female							
Andhra Pradesh	218	241	229	194	153	183	210
Assam	77	115	98	108	37	79	89
Bihar	99	103	101	99	82	91	96
Gujarat	97	133	114	197	@	197	140
Haryana	113	88	102	137	136	136	120
Karnataka	261	283	272	232	@	232	260
Kerala	175	228	200	211	@	211	202
Madhya Pradesh	192	154	174	149	197	172	173
Maharashtra	202	175	189	194	@	194	191
Orissa	183	108	143	189	135	166	155
Punjab	117	99	107	135	115	126	117
Rajasthan	179	95	135	120	155	137	136
Tamil Nadu	285	224	251	288	244	268	259
Uttar Pradesh	93	115	104	87	88	88	95
West Bengal	110	159	132	@	@	@	132
North-Eastern	236	280	263	255	231	246	255
North-Western	142	163	153	138	152	146	152
Southern	284	296	290	252	247	249	268
All-India	170	173	171	178	152	169	171
Urban Person							
Andhra Pradesh	520	547	533	520	457	504	521
Assam	421	476	454	453	369	416	437
Bihar	419	445	433	431	424	427	430
Gujarat	458	479	468	482	@	482	472
Haryana	446	467	456	476	509	492	475
Karnataka	549	554	552	522	@	522	543
Kerala	455	472	463	492	@	492	468
Madhya Pradesh	477	459	469	504	508	506	487
Maharashtra	491	488	490	490	@	490	490
Orissa	514	492	501	474	464	470	486
Punjab	546	519	532	493	445	471	500
Rajasthan	459	453	456	463	494	479	466
Tamil Nadu	551	513	530	544	521	533	531
Uttar Pradesh	457	464	461	437	458	446	453
West Bengal	481	489	484	@	@	@	484
North-Eastern	469	489	482	488	451	475	479
North-Western	507	531	519	478	461	467	514
Southern	486	557	523	515	504	509	516
All-India	490	495	493	489	476	484	490

@ survey not conducted

Appendix A

Detailed Tables

Table (1): Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure class, and number of persons and number of economically active persons per 1000 households for different monthly per capita expenditure classes

all-India		Schedule Type: 1								
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households							
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons			
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all
			male	female			male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Rural		Number of Villages surveyed: 3544							
000 - 120	7	9	1572	1346	3733	6651	1431	444	37	1911
120 - 140	12	15	1473	1643	3208	6323	1344	649	67	2061
140 - 165	29	37	1749	1559	3051	6359	1441	576	70	2087
165 - 190	41	50	1632	1611	2773	6016	1462	670	164	2296
190 - 210	44	45	1499	1537	2131	5167	1351	684	124	2159
210 - 235	56	62	1650	1526	2364	5541	1451	719	129	2299
235 - 265	94	104	1613	1545	2373	5531	1419	552	80	2052
265 - 300	102	109	1728	1685	1927	5340	1502	677	76	2255
300 - 355	145	146	1651	1569	1840	5060	1414	564	63	2041
355 - 455	184	178	1624	1562	1663	4849	1381	480	78	1940
455 - 560	103	93	1582	1472	1454	4508	1334	429	53	1816
560 & Above	182	152	1552	1388	1232	4172	1261	362	19	1642
all Classes	1000	1000	1618	1531	1861	5011	1383	527	70	1980
estimated no.	1196290	5994268	1935543	1831692	2226849	5994085	1654035	630541	84168	2368855
sample no.	13725	67416	22094	20870	24449	67413	18622	6575	703	25901
	Urban		Number of blocks surveyed: 4375							
000 - 160	9	10	1384	1254	2548	5187	1066	321	97	1484
160 - 190	13	18	1494	1610	3202	6306	1203	529	135	1867
190 - 230	30	41	1523	1730	3024	6277	1325	498	94	1917
230 - 265	35	45	1608	1773	2460	5840	1374	456	91	1921
265 - 310	68	83	1623	1645	2333	5602	1317	400	79	1797
310 - 355	67	79	1678	1672	2088	5438	1425	323	58	1806
355 - 410	86	99	1716	1709	1848	5273	1402	317	43	1761
410 - 490	118	129	1714	1598	1685	4997	1363	232	22	1617
490 - 605	132	133	1628	1558	1423	4609	1304	211	17	1531
605 - 825	173	160	1624	1473	1151	4248	1240	186	12	1439
825 - 1055	87	73	1546	1316	958	3820	1182	176	10	1368
1055 & Above	183	130	1386	1166	704	3257	1009	217	7	1232
all Classes	1000	1000	1589	1492	1495	4576	1252	259	31	1542
estimated number	449854	2058526	714817	671317	672380	2058514	563314	116452	13759	693525
sample number	17385	82934	29018	26900	27012	82930	22767	4035	464	27266

Table (2): Quantity (kg) and value (Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class

all-India		Schedule Type: 1												Rural		
		Number of villages surveyed: 3544														
item	MPCE	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	per 1000 hhs rep. cons.	sample hhs rep. cons.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Quantity (kg)																
rice		4.57	4.87	4.59	5.36	6.70	7.08	6.24	7.65	7.22	7.19	6.64	6.56	6.72	927	12767
wheat		2.79	3.54	3.81	3.28	3.37	3.90	4.27	3.92	4.25	4.62	5.15	6.39	4.54	740	9676
jowar		0.36	0.99	1.44	1.24	0.85	0.67	0.96	0.64	0.65	0.47	0.49	0.41	0.67	112	1201
bajra		0.21	0.33	0.15	0.29	0.23	0.15	0.39	0.25	0.50	0.46	0.70	0.61	0.43	62	779
maize		0.64	0.05	0.12	0.28	0.35	0.32	0.17	0.31	0.29	0.22	0.16	0.27	0.25	64	891
other cereals		0.14	0.27	0.07	0.16	0.20	0.14	0.13	0.17	0.29	0.26	0.33	0.20	0.21	70	885
total cereals		8.71	10.06	10.18	10.61	11.70	12.27	12.16	12.95	13.20	13.22	13.46	14.43	12.82	989	13543
gram		0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.05	188	2525
cereal substitutes		0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.03	64	1066
Value (Rs)																
rice		25.39	33.01	32.82	37.92	47.70	53.86	46.80	55.75	55.68	57.05	54.42	56.50	52.19	927	12767
wheat		14.18	18.70	20.20	18.06	18.90	22.53	23.82	23.16	25.22	27.56	31.56	38.18	26.63	740	9676
jowar		1.70	4.24	4.06	6.16	4.08	3.19	5.12	3.51	3.31	2.35	2.73	2.39	3.35	112	1201
bajra		0.74	1.43	0.77	1.55	1.11	0.83	1.84	1.19	2.57	2.36	3.41	3.22	2.16	62	779
maize		2.62	0.25	0.59	1.25	1.70	1.53	0.81	1.33	1.30	1.03	0.96	1.53	1.21	64	891
other cereals		0.63	0.98	0.25	0.72	0.88	0.64	0.59	0.80	1.30	1.08	1.43	0.90	0.95	70	885
total cereals		45.28	58.62	58.68	65.66	74.36	82.58	78.98	85.75	89.38	91.43	94.50	102.73	86.48	989	13543
gram		0.24	0.11	0.26	0.41	0.48	0.22	0.59	0.66	0.61	0.99	1.07	1.90	0.85	188	2525
cereal substitutes		0.08	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.17	0.09	0.10	0.15	0.19	0.29	0.40	0.57	0.25	64	1066
sample hhs		73	136	302	478	577	776	1117	1348	1928	2562	1664	2764	13725	xxx	xxx

Table (2): Quantity (kg) and value (Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class

all-India		Schedule Type: 1												Urban		
		Number of villages surveyed: 4375														
item	MPCE	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	per 1000 hhs rep. cons.	sample hhs rep. cons.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Quantity (kg)																
rice		3.37	3.98	4.37	4.67	5.35	5.77	5.57	5.32	5.30	5.02	5.43	4.75	5.15	916	15950
wheat		2.97	3.76	4.30	4.49	4.04	4.06	4.38	4.83	4.79	5.02	4.70	4.95	4.62	870	15251
jowar		0.41	1.11	0.68	0.44	0.31	0.33	0.34	0.22	0.18	0.13	0.12	0.15	0.26	73	1094
bajra		0.12	0.20	0.11	0.09	0.19	0.15	0.11	0.15	0.18	0.15	0.10	0.04	0.13	36	593
maize		0.10	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.04	19	430
other cereals		0.04	0.17	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.12	0.13	0.08	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.07	37	555
total cereals		7.01	9.34	9.56	9.80	9.98	10.48	10.55	10.63	10.54	10.43	10.45	9.96	10.27	952	16631
gram		0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.06	251	4441
cereal substitutes		0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	97	1288
Value (Rs)																
rice		23.85	28.78	33.56	36.58	43.56	49.14	50.30	49.10	50.63	51.56	61.09	57.11	49.46	916	15950
wheat		18.34	23.62	27.44	28.51	26.43	26.62	30.29	33.39	34.14	37.65	37.21	42.50	33.43	870	15251
jowar		2.24	5.10	3.49	2.14	1.98	2.20	2.15	1.37	1.21	0.94	0.78	1.13	1.60	73	1094
bajra		0.49	0.94	0.57	0.53	1.09	0.83	0.60	0.81	1.02	0.86	0.56	0.25	0.73	36	593
maize		0.47	0.61	0.25	0.17	0.23	0.23	0.15	0.20	0.13	0.23	0.24	0.17	0.21	19	430
other cereals		0.20	0.74	0.25	0.31	0.24	0.56	0.58	0.34	0.29	0.32	0.28	0.28	0.35	37	555
total cereals		45.59	59.79	65.57	68.24	73.53	79.58	84.07	85.21	87.42	91.55	100.15	101.44	85.77	952	16631
gram		0.27	0.41	0.44	0.31	0.45	0.61	0.71	1.02	1.19	1.45	1.74	2.08	1.12	251	4441
cereal substitutes		0.01	0.07	0.18	0.13	0.15	0.29	0.23	0.31	0.49	0.43	0.67	0.62	0.38	97	1288
sample hhs		159	245	550	654	1104	1193	1524	2086	2379	3044	1542	2905	17385	xxx	xxx

Table (3): Value (Rs) of consumption of broad groups of food and non-food items per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class**All-India****Schedule Type: 1 Number of villages surveyed: 3544****Rural**

item \ MPCE	monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs)													% to total expenditure	per 1000 hhs rep. cons.	sample hhs rep. cons.
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereals	45.28	58.62	58.68	65.66	74.36	82.58	78.98	85.75	89.38	91.43	94.50	102.73	86.48	21.89	989	13543
gram	0.24	0.11	0.26	0.41	0.48	0.22	0.59	0.66	0.61	0.99	1.07	1.90	0.85	0.22	188	2525
cereal subst.	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.17	0.09	0.10	0.15	0.19	0.29	0.40	0.57	0.25	0.06	64	1066
pulse & prod.	4.27	6.60	8.51	8.91	9.73	9.97	11.90	13.14	14.46	16.15	17.47	23.51	14.81	3.75	964	13210
milk & prod.	2.14	2.35	4.21	11.19	9.78	12.56	18.00	21.09	31.34	45.56	60.56	97.68	39.31	9.95	735	10006
edible oil	5.14	7.47	8.53	8.89	10.02	10.78	12.51	13.68	15.07	17.40	19.91	26.36	15.98	4.05	979	13395
meat,egg,fish	1.58	1.90	5.63	4.22	5.18	6.16	6.87	9.47	11.18	13.77	16.72	21.89	11.79	2.98	563	8384
vegetables	10.96	8.57	10.15	11.94	13.60	15.34	16.42	18.74	20.27	23.55	27.04	32.45	21.10	5.34	988	13525
fruits(fresh)	0.27	1.15	0.73	1.49	1.94	1.77	2.63	3.29	4.02	5.63	8.04	12.59	5.20	1.32	689	9521
fruits(dry)	0.01	0.09	0.37	0.62	0.63	0.37	1.55	1.24	1.19	1.18	1.70	3.39	1.45	0.37	235	2566
sugar	2.07	2.77	3.96	5.22	5.50	5.78	8.18	7.85	9.56	11.86	14.31	20.61	10.75	2.72	916	12688
salt	0.44	0.57	0.54	0.64	0.68	0.68	0.69	0.73	0.78	0.79	0.90	1.02	0.78	0.20	987	13511
spices	2.98	3.82	4.22	5.23	5.41	5.57	6.60	7.40	8.77	10.44	10.93	12.58	8.65	2.19	985	13447
beverages etc.	1.47	1.87	3.66	4.20	6.78	5.87	8.20	10.71	11.02	16.68	21.58	32.46	14.59	3.69	927	12976
food total	76.92	95.99	109.57	128.69	144.27	157.72	173.21	193.92	217.84	255.72	295.13	389.74	231.99	58.73	1000	13714
pan	0.20	0.21	0.83	0.53	1.11	0.90	1.55	2.17	2.04	2.43	2.49	2.78	1.95	0.49	311	4660
tobacco	2.72	2.89	2.97	3.54	4.09	4.54	4.71	5.30	6.45	7.39	8.98	10.18	6.53	1.65	657	8909
intoxicants	0.31	1.23	1.08	1.39	1.81	1.89	2.29	2.15	2.26	2.85	4.84	7.25	3.19	0.81	153	2170
fuel & light	10.88	13.50	15.51	17.48	18.98	20.16	22.19	24.21	26.34	30.70	36.33	44.89	28.30	7.17	992	13617
clothing	2.78	2.13	1.28	2.70	3.92	5.66	5.76	8.99	13.35	21.73	36.84	105.45	27.60	6.99	337	4834
foot wear	0.17	0.32	0.34	0.70	0.52	1.18	1.11	1.61	2.13	3.06	6.64	17.62	4.59	1.16	214	2832
misc. cons goods	4.04	5.96	7.63	8.76	10.34	10.48	12.57	15.09	17.16	19.94	24.73	36.64	18.83	4.77	995	13665
misc. cons serv.	2.62	5.20	4.99	5.33	7.07	6.12	8.85	10.24	12.51	17.93	23.57	54.14	18.72	4.74	943	12780
rent	-	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.20	0.10	0.42	0.74	1.63	5.45	1.22	0.31	58	1217
taxes & cesses	0.02	0.11	0.08	0.12	0.11	0.14	0.19	0.24	0.48	0.59	0.64	1.20	0.49	0.12	259	3431
education	0.91	1.17	2.29	1.88	2.24	4.04	3.86	5.05	6.43	10.91	18.57	36.97	11.73	2.97	416	5939
medical(inst.)	0.03	0.10	0.14	0.25	0.51	0.29	0.60	0.90	0.53	2.84	2.93	33.92	6.23	1.58	46	601
medical(non-inst.)	2.16	1.92	4.59	5.84	4.75	6.81	8.94	9.86	12.65	15.50	23.46	41.92	16.30	4.13	559	7344
durable goods	0.10	0.53	0.41	0.81	1.28	2.63	3.10	3.40	4.67	7.25	14.58	85.82	17.34	4.39	246	3330
non-food-total	26.96	35.31	42.17	49.37	56.82	64.89	75.92	89.32	107.42	143.86	206.24	484.22	163.02	41.27	1000	13725
total cons. exp.	103.88	131.30	151.74	178.06	201.08	222.61	249.14	283.24	325.26	399.59	501.37	873.96	395.01	100.00	1000	13725
sample hhs	73	136	302	478	577	776	1117	1348	1928	2562	1664	2764	13725	xxx	xxx	xxx

Table (3): Value (Rs) of consumption of broad groups of food and non-food items per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class

All-India		Schedule Type: 1 Number of blocks surveyed: 4375												Urban		
item	MPCE	monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs)												% to total expenditure	per 1000 hhs rep. cons.	sample hhs rep. cons.
		000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereals	45.59	59.79	65.57	68.24	73.53	79.58	84.07	85.21	87.42	91.55	100.15	101.44	85.77	13.29	952	16631
gram	0.27	0.41	0.44	0.31	0.45	0.61	0.71	1.02	1.19	1.45	1.74	2.08	1.12	0.17	251	4441
cereal subst.	0.01	0.07	0.18	0.13	0.15	0.29	0.23	0.31	0.49	0.43	0.67	0.62	0.38	0.06	97	1288
pulse & prod.	6.28	8.58	10.42	11.35	13.01	14.25	15.49	17.60	18.76	21.35	24.21	25.87	18.21	2.82	939	16385
milk & prod.	5.12	9.20	13.61	19.01	25.73	30.27	37.46	50.36	60.41	82.99	99.42	136.82	62.75	9.72	878	15047
edible oil	7.35	9.95	11.73	13.41	15.45	17.54	18.96	21.53	24.22	29.03	31.39	36.73	23.60	3.66	945	16524
meat,egg,fish	3.13	6.41	7.21	8.96	9.76	12.42	14.35	17.37	20.03	25.17	28.18	34.83	19.58	3.03	567	9382
vegetables	8.97	12.32	13.91	16.92	19.77	21.17	23.91	27.37	30.12	36.66	41.50	51.82	30.50	4.73	947	16572
fruits(fresh)	1.05	1.41	2.17	2.68	3.63	4.58	6.02	7.54	9.98	14.42	18.26	30.39	11.40	1.77	833	14258
fruits(dry)	0.23	0.45	0.41	0.66	0.66	0.97	1.01	1.32	1.89	2.94	4.49	9.24	2.71	0.42	311	4865
sugar	3.78	5.55	6.73	8.07	8.73	9.41	10.59	11.95	13.18	15.23	15.48	17.78	12.47	1.93	925	16204
salt	0.50	0.56	0.61	0.68	0.73	0.87	0.89	1.00	1.05	1.21	1.29	1.39	1.02	0.16	946	16555
spices	4.31	5.29	5.80	6.91	7.65	8.50	8.98	9.65	10.93	12.10	13.93	14.64	10.44	1.62	945	16524
beverages etc.	4.32	7.79	9.87	13.10	14.00	17.42	20.34	23.76	31.10	43.52	66.79	119.31	40.31	6.25	987	17110
food total	90.92	127.76	148.64	170.43	193.24	217.88	243.00	276.00	310.76	378.06	447.50	582.96	320.26	49.62	999	17359
pan	0.69	0.43	1.33	1.47	1.63	1.57	2.18	2.60	3.33	3.60	3.61	4.08	2.76	0.43	264	5007
tobacco	1.96	2.63	4.05	3.67	4.71	5.08	5.18	5.24	6.68	6.41	7.34	10.95	6.25	0.97	401	7145
intoxicants	0.63	0.56	1.18	2.04	1.70	1.46	2.03	2.03	2.85	2.74	4.31	7.50	2.98	0.46	87	1394
fuel & light	15.06	17.20	21.77	24.99	27.97	31.18	34.81	39.07	45.02	52.81	62.20	84.15	45.68	7.08	976	17055
clothing	1.42	1.05	1.47	3.02	4.03	7.06	10.68	13.62	24.73	36.55	67.00	150.86	37.62	5.83	292	5487
foot wear	0.04	0.11	0.49	0.83	0.84	0.93	1.68	3.01	3.69	6.52	10.22	25.86	6.41	0.99	183	3437
misc. cons goods	8.73	9.90	13.21	15.43	17.91	20.44	23.53	28.43	33.56	44.61	56.88	79.76	36.74	5.69	998	17330
misc. cons serv.	5.18	5.74	6.28	7.46	10.39	11.37	16.59	22.26	30.76	53.07	81.65	192.53	50.65	7.85	967	16716
rent	0.52	2.71	2.84	3.74	5.85	9.09	11.27	14.43	22.36	29.08	45.80	98.76	28.36	4.39	383	5854
taxes & cesses	0.30	0.40	0.59	0.76	0.86	1.06	1.40	1.84	2.83	4.03	5.81	13.84	3.85	0.60	379	6397
education	1.74	2.16	3.68	5.08	7.28	10.46	11.53	19.28	28.67	42.24	58.39	139.96	38.57	5.98	557	9976
medical(inst.)	0.04	0.80	0.43	0.18	0.54	1.28	2.30	1.94	2.13	5.12	7.15	77.60	12.41	1.92	38	773
medical(non-inst.)	2.87	3.83	5.80	7.35	8.86	11.46	13.43	15.02	19.22	22.88	30.40	50.47	20.58	3.19	537	9277
durable goods	0.07	0.19	1.26	1.64	2.18	2.41	3.63	4.21	7.48	14.37	23.22	198.94	32.33	5.01	246	4349
non-food-total	39.25	47.69	64.39	77.65	94.75	114.86	140.24	172.99	233.33	324.05	464.00	1135.28	325.19	50.38	1000	17385
total cons. exp.	130.17	175.45	213.03	248.08	287.99	332.75	383.24	448.98	544.09	702.11	911.50	1718.25	645.44	100.00	1000	17385
sample hhs	159	245	550	654	1104	1193	1524	2086	2379	3044	1542	2905	17385	xxx	xxx	xxx

Table (4) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		RURAL														MALE		estd. persons (00)	sample persons
cur. weekly act.	age - group in years															not recd.	all groups		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	(18)	(19)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
11, 12, 21	0	0	5	55	243	354	416	424	405	432	497	523	505	430	0	255	842111	13007	
61 & 62	1 - 5	0	0	10	18	33	28	34	62	63	35	25	20	22	0	22	73126	1426	
	6 - 9	0	0	3	32	74	93	82	77	76	64	58	67	50	0	41	136698	3522	
	0 - 9	0	5	69	293	461	537	540	543	572	595	605	592	502	0	319	1051935	17955	
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	5	6	8	6	11	11	5	6	22	6	4	0	6	18658	350	
	1 - 5	0	0	0	9	35	26	27	20	22	19	7	9	1	0	11	37635	691	
	6 - 9	0	0	1	7	32	39	49	54	62	63	64	48	5	0	23	77475	1974	
	0 - 9	0	0	6	23	75	71	87	84	90	88	93	63	10	0	41	133769	3015	
41 & 51	0	0	2	33	151	209	257	273	284	247	238	232	216	124	0	140	461356	7921	
	1 - 5	0	1	5	30	48	52	51	47	46	41	26	49	13	0	26	84374	1744	
	6 - 9	0	0	2	18	20	23	22	22	17	14	5	8	4	0	11	34901	788	
	0 - 9	0	2	39	200	277	332	346	353	310	293	263	273	141	0	176	580630	10453	
11 - 72	0	0	7	93	401	571	679	709	699	684	741	777	727	558	0	401	1322125	21278	
	1 - 5	0	1	15	57	117	106	112	128	131	95	57	79	36	0	59	195135	3861	
	6 - 9	0	0	5	58	125	155	153	153	156	140	127	123	59	0	75	249074	6284	
	0 - 9	0	7	113	516	814	940	973	980	971	976	961	929	653	0	535	1766334	31423	
81	x	0	1	3	26	41	29	8	3	6	5	4	1	4	0	10	34648	790	
82	x	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	1924	45	
81 - 82	x	0	1	3	27	43	31	8	4	6	7	4	1	5	0	11	36572	835	
11 - 82	x	0	8	117	543	857	971	981	984	977	983	965	930	658	0	546	1802906	32258	
91	x	0	652	743	382	99	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	231	760930	14208	
92	x	0	9	14	15	10	2	2	3	5	3	7	4	19	0	8	25902	495	
93	x	0	4	16	15	10	3	1	4	1	1	0	10	8	0	6	20717	298	
94 - 97	x	0	327	110	45	24	15	14	9	14	12	25	53	311	1000	92	303074	5359	
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	2	2	3	0	1	2104	34	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	385168	6456	
91 - 99	x	1000	992	883	457	143	29	19	16	23	17	35	70	342	1000	454	1497896	26850	
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3300802	59108	
per 1000 dist.		117	136	126	103	81	78	65	64	50	49	36	30	65	0	1000	x	x	
estd. persons (00)		385168	449587	415777	338447	268853	256510	214927	212869	165310	161219	118481	98003	215505	146	3300802	x	x	
sample persons		6456	7672	7435	6236	4878	4462	3820	4002	3161	3001	2227	1809	3947	2	59108	x	x	

Table (4) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		RURAL													FEMALE		estd. persons (00)	sample persons
cur. weekly act.	indus-try	age-group in years													not recd.	all groups		
status		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	4	37	107	149	142	175	202	208	212	174	168	91	0	105	319816	5020
61 & 62	1 - 5	0	0	2	18	16	10	14	27	14	5	8	7	12	0	9	28131	505
	6 - 9	0	0	2	5	6	10	10	11	13	9	9	14	4	0	6	17336	467
	0 - 9	0	4	41	130	171	163	199	239	234	226	191	189	107	0	120	365283	5992
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	1	1	0	1	3670	77
	1 - 5	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	3221	67
	6 - 9	0	0	0	2	3	6	7	10	8	8	9	2	0	0	3	10373	317
	0 - 9	0	0	1	4	7	11	9	15	12	13	12	6	2	0	6	17263	461
41 & 51	0	0	2	34	85	118	132	183	149	164	163	152	112	62	528	87	264352	4337
	1 - 5	0	0	6	12	18	10	11	12	11	10	14	9	3	0	8	24483	495
	6 - 9	0	0	2	1	2	3	2	5	5	5	3	4	2	0	2	6296	155
	0 - 9	0	2	42	98	138	145	196	166	181	179	169	125	67	528	97	295131	4987
11 - 72	0	0	5	71	192	270	277	359	354	374	378	329	282	154	528	193	587838	9434
	1 - 5	0	0	9	32	35	21	26	42	27	17	22	18	16	0	18	55835	1067
	6 - 9	0	0	4	8	11	19	19	25	25	23	21	20	7	0	11	34005	939
	0 - 9	0	6	84	232	316	318	404	420	426	418	373	320	177	528	222	677678	11440
81	x	0	1	0	14	10	3	2	7	4	3	2	3	1	0	4	11462	215
82	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	878	33
81 - 82	x	0	1	1	15	11	4	2	7	4	4	2	3	1	0	4	12340	248
11 - 82	x	0	6	85	247	327	322	407	427	430	422	375	323	178	528	226	690018	11688
91	x	0	590	580	212	28	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	3	0	167	509564	10100
92	x	0	31	141	361	434	419	371	342	361	368	400	390	304	0	261	796202	15207
93	x	0	11	73	154	201	235	212	211	187	197	190	188	134	0	132	403696	6845
94 - 97	x	0	363	122	26	10	21	9	19	16	13	32	98	380	472	99	303128	5348
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	1311	24
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	345878	6020
91 - 99	x	1000	994	915	753	673	678	593	573	570	578	625	677	822	472	774	2359779	43544
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3049797	55232
per 1000 dist.		113	129	119	87	92	86	74	65	54	48	36	29	67	0	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		345878	394244	361765	266414	281734	262182	224449	196892	164344	146200	110462	89516	205560	156	3049797	x	x
sample persons		6020	6909	6551	4910	5004	4557	4158	3834	3029	2639	2032	1682	3904	3	55232	x	x

Table (4) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		RURAL														PERSON		
cur. weekly act.		age-group in years														estd. persons (00)	sample persons	
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	4	47	183	250	278	297	307	320	361	355	344	264	0	183	1161927	18027
61 & 62	1 - 5	0	0	6	18	24	19	24	45	38	21	17	14	17	0	16	101257	1931
	6 - 9	0	0	3	20	39	51	45	45	45	38	34	41	27	0	24	154034	3989
	0 - 9	0	4	56	221	313	348	366	397	403	420	406	400	309	0	223	1417218	23947
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	3	4	5	4	6	7	3	4	13	4	3	0	4	22328	427
	1 - 5	0	0	1	5	18	14	13	12	12	11	4	6	1	0	6	40856	758
	6 - 9	0	0	0	5	17	23	28	33	35	37	37	26	3	0	14	87848	2291
	0 - 9	0	0	4	14	40	41	47	51	51	52	54	36	6	0	24	151032	3476
41 & 51	0	0	2	33	122	163	194	227	219	206	202	193	166	94	272	114	725708	12258
	1 - 5	0	0	5	22	33	30	31	30	29	26	20	30	8	0	17	108857	2239
	6 - 9	0	0	2	11	10	13	12	14	11	10	4	6	3	0	6	41196	943
	0 - 9	0	2	40	155	206	237	269	263	245	238	218	203	105	272	138	875762	15440
11 - 72	0	0	6	83	309	417	476	530	533	529	568	561	514	361	272	301	1909963	30712
	1 - 5	0	1	12	46	75	63	68	87	79	58	40	50	26	0	40	250970	4928
	6 - 9	0	0	5	36	67	87	84	91	91	84	76	74	33	0	45	283079	7223
	0 - 9	0	7	100	391	559	626	683	711	699	711	677	638	421	272	385	2444012	42863
81	x	0	1	2	21	25	16	5	5	5	4	3	2	3	0	7	46110	1005
82	x	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2803	78
81 - 82	x	0	1	2	22	26	18	5	5	5	6	3	2	3	0	8	48912	1083
11 - 82	x	0	7	102	413	586	643	688	716	704	716	680	640	423	272	393	2492924	43946
91	x	0	623	667	307	63	5	1	0	3	1	1	0	2	0	200	1270494	24308
92	x	0	19	73	167	227	213	190	166	182	176	197	189	158	0	129	822105	15702
93	x	0	7	43	76	107	121	109	103	94	94	92	95	69	0	67	424413	7143
94 - 97	x	0	344	116	37	17	18	12	14	15	12	29	75	344	728	95	606203	10707
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	1	2	0	1	3415	58
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	731046	12476
91 - 99	x	1000	993	898	587	414	357	312	284	296	284	320	360	577	728	607	3857674	70394
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6350598	114340
per 1000 dist.		115	133	122	95	87	82	69	65	52	48	36	30	66	0	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		731046	843831	777542	604861	550587	518692	439375	409760	329654	307419	228944	187518	421065	303	6350598	x	x
sample persons		12476	14581	13986	11146	9882	9019	7978	7836	6190	5640	4259	3491	7851	5	114340	x	x

Table (4) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		URBAN													MALE		estd. persons (00)	sample persons
cur. weekly act.	indus-try	age-group in years													not recd.	all groups		
status		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	4	23	22	32	33	37	37	42	42	52	67	0	24	27699	1920
61 & 62	1 - 5	0	0	11	35	62	79	96	84	90	79	78	83	65	0	50	56727	3692
	6 - 9	0	0	9	69	174	244	250	252	238	212	214	200	172	283	132	151123	12166
	0 - 9	0	1	24	126	259	356	378	372	365	332	334	335	305	283	206	235549	17778
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	3	7	6	5	9	3	0	0	3	3451	188
	1 - 5	0	0	6	41	102	121	152	134	154	154	153	121	15	0	74	84475	3599
	6 - 9	0	1	6	44	127	223	267	292	318	333	335	265	35	0	137	156767	9236
	0 - 9	0	1	13	86	233	353	423	433	478	492	497	389	50	0	214	244694	13023
41 & 51	0	0	0	3	12	14	21	21	27	20	24	23	20	14	0	13	14972	904
	1 - 5	0	2	12	60	83	106	88	90	68	74	48	37	25	0	50	57665	2601
	6 - 9	0	1	13	37	59	50	51	48	41	41	19	35	16	0	30	34483	1905
	0 - 9	0	3	28	108	156	177	160	166	129	139	90	92	55	0	94	107120	5410
11 - 72	0	0	1	8	35	40	62	56	71	63	71	75	76	82	0	40	46122	3012
	1 - 5	0	2	29	136	247	306	337	308	313	306	279	240	105	0	174	198867	9892
	6 - 9	0	2	28	150	361	517	568	592	597	586	569	500	223	283	299	342374	23307
	0 - 9	0	5	65	320	648	885	961	972	972	963	922	816	410	283	513	587363	36211
81	x	0	0	3	54	89	53	19	7	4	5	6	5	1	0	22	25030	1615
82	x	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	757	49
81 - 82	x	0	0	3	56	92	54	20	7	4	6	7	5	1	0	23	25787	1664
11 - 82	x	0	5	67	377	740	939	981	979	976	968	929	821	411	283	536	613150	37875
91	x	0	798	831	563	225	33	1	2	1	0	2	3	6	59	276	315754	19634
92	x	0	6	14	16	8	6	3	5	2	7	8	9	19	0	8	9171	550
93	x	0	0	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	6	0	1	1713	131
94 - 97	x	0	190	86	41	25	20	13	12	20	23	59	166	555	658	83	95415	5939
98	x	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	530	21
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	108810	6576
91 - 99	x	1000	995	933	623	260	61	19	21	24	32	71	179	589	717	464	531393	32851
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1144543	70726
per 1000 dist.		95	114	121	105	96	83	74	75	60	52	37	29	57	0	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		108810	130379	138270	120581	109854	95376	85265	86324	69092	60022	41843	33743	64934	50	1144543	x	x
sample persons		6576	7956	8443	7792	6672	5821	5159	5240	4333	3722	2641	2038	4329	4	70726	x	x

Table (4) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		URBAN														FEMALE		
cur. weekly act.		age-group in years														estd. persons (00)	sample persons	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	1	2	9	8	7	13	29	19	16	28	18	13	0	10	10685	600
61 & 62	1 - 5	0	2	7	21	19	14	18	15	19	22	29	24	9	0	13	13993	831
	6 - 9	0	0	3	13	19	22	29	31	40	28	27	23	19	0	17	17462	1169
	0 - 9	0	4	12	44	46	42	61	75	77	67	84	66	40	0	40	42140	2600
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	1	808	33
	1 - 5	0	0	3	8	27	14	16	7	8	8	11	6	0	0	8	8583	317
	6 - 9	0	1	2	7	35	50	55	72	80	68	63	56	12	342	31	32747	1862
	0 - 9	0	1	5	15	63	64	72	81	90	79	75	63	13	342	40	42138	2212
41 & 51	0	0	0	2	6	9	7	18	18	9	21	12	14	7	0	8	8406	479
	1 - 5	0	1	7	17	20	24	20	29	47	19	31	9	11	0	16	16926	683
	6 - 9	0	0	3	6	7	10	23	20	20	15	10	8	6	0	9	9366	467
	0 - 9	0	2	12	30	36	42	60	67	77	55	53	32	24	0	33	34699	1629
11 - 72	0	0	1	4	16	18	15	33	47	30	40	41	34	20	0	19	19899	1112
	1 - 5	0	3	16	46	66	51	54	52	74	49	71	38	20	0	38	39502	1831
	6 - 9	0	1	8	26	61	82	106	124	140	112	100	88	37	342	57	59575	3498
	0 - 9	0	6	29	88	146	148	193	223	244	201	212	160	77	342	114	118976	6441
81	x	0	1	2	12	25	15	4	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	6	6678	341
82	x	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	517	18
81 - 82	x	0	1	2	12	26	17	5	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	7	7195	359
11 - 82	x	0	7	30	101	172	165	197	230	249	203	212	160	77	342	121	126171	6800
91	x	0	761	786	520	129	18	5	5	8	3	6	4	5	0	244	255214	16099
92	x	0	13	90	308	595	704	678	646	629	686	633	659	469	0	409	428498	26486
93	x	0	2	14	43	85	99	110	104	101	91	92	84	57	0	60	62560	4503
94 - 97	x	0	217	78	28	19	14	10	15	13	18	57	92	392	658	73	76362	4901
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	10
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	97832	5953
91 - 99	x	1000	993	970	899	828	835	803	770	751	797	788	840	923	658	879	920581	57952
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1046753	64752
per 1000 dist.		93	109	116	103	97	92	79	79	54	48	35	28	66	0	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		97832	114402	120956	108274	101201	95998	82798	83086	56380	50309	37018	29101	69357	42	1046753	x	x
sample persons		5953	7112	7515	6729	5975	5780	5018	5004	3618	3131	2328	1908	4677	4	64752	x	x

Table (4) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		URBAN														PERSON		
cur. weekly act.		age-group in years														estd. persons (00)	sample persons	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	3	16	16	20	23	33	29	30	35	37	39	0	18	38384	2520
61 & 62	1 - 5	0	1	9	28	42	46	58	50	58	53	55	55	36	0	32	70720	4523
	6 - 9	0	0	6	42	100	133	141	144	149	128	126	118	93	155	77	168585	13335
	0 - 9	0	2	18	87	157	198	222	227	236	211	217	210	168	155	127	277689	20378
31, 71, 72	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	2	4	4	4	5	3	0	0	2	4259	221
	1 - 5	0	0	5	25	66	67	85	72	88	87	86	68	7	0	42	93058	3916
	6 - 9	0	1	4	27	83	136	162	184	211	212	208	168	23	155	86	189514	11098
	0 - 9	0	1	9	53	152	208	250	261	304	303	299	238	31	155	131	286832	15235
41 & 51	0	0	0	3	9	12	14	19	23	15	23	18	18	11	0	11	23378	1383
	1 - 5	0	1	10	40	53	65	54	60	59	49	40	24	18	0	34	74591	3284
	6 - 9	0	1	8	22	34	30	37	34	32	29	15	23	11	0	20	43850	2372
	0 - 9	0	3	20	71	99	109	111	117	106	101	73	64	39	0	65	141819	7039
11 - 72	0	0	1	6	26	29	38	45	60	48	57	59	57	50	0	30	66021	4124
	1 - 5	0	3	23	93	160	178	197	183	205	189	181	147	61	0	109	238369	11723
	6 - 9	0	2	19	92	217	299	340	362	392	370	349	309	127	310	183	401949	26805
	0 - 9	0	5	48	211	407	516	583	605	645	615	589	513	238	310	322	706339	42652
81	x	0	0	2	34	58	34	12	7	3	3	3	2	1	0	14	31708	1956
82	x	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1274	67
81 - 82	x	0	0	2	35	60	35	12	7	4	4	4	2	1	0	15	32982	2023
11 - 82	x	0	6	50	246	468	551	595	612	649	619	592	515	239	310	337	739321	44675
91	x	0	781	810	543	179	26	3	3	4	1	4	4	5	32	261	570968	35733
92	x	0	10	50	154	289	356	335	319	284	317	302	310	251	0	200	437668	27036
93	x	0	1	8	22	42	50	55	51	46	42	43	39	32	0	29	64273	4634
94 - 97	x	0	203	82	35	22	17	11	14	17	21	58	132	471	658	78	171777	10840
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	647	31
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	206641	12529
91 - 99	x	1000	994	950	754	532	449	405	388	351	381	408	485	761	690	663	1451974	90803
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2191295	135478
per 1000 dist.		94	112	118	104	96	87	77	77	57	50	36	29	61	0	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		206641	244780	259226	228855	211055	191374	168062	169410	125472	110331	78861	62844	134291	92	2191295	x	x
sample persons		12529	15068	15958	14521	12647	11601	10177	10244	7951	6853	4969	3946	9006	8	135478	x	x

Table (5) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		RURAL														MALE		
usual activity		age - group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	5	53	238	366	407	429	415	434	499	520	492	439	0	256	845011	13019
	1 - 5	0	0	10	18	32	30	38	53	66	38	26	31	25	0	23	74495	1462
	6 - 9	0	0	3	32	73	98	80	71	73	59	57	67	48	0	41	133904	3445
	0 - 9	0	5	66	287	470	535	548	540	573	596	603	590	511	0	319	1053409	17926
31	0	0	0	4	6	8	6	12	10	6	6	14	6	4	0	5	17173	337
	1 - 5	0	0	0	9	34	26	27	19	23	18	7	11	1	0	11	37600	695
	6 - 9	0	0	1	7	32	40	47	55	62	63	70	51	5	0	24	78113	1986
	0 - 9	0	0	5	22	75	72	86	84	90	87	91	68	9	0	40	132886	3018
41 & 51	0	0	1	33	160	218	277	279	301	270	249	249	239	137	0	148	489310	8426
	1 - 5	0	1	4	30	43	48	46	43	38	40	26	41	12	0	23	77554	1679
	6 - 9	0	0	2	18	19	17	24	20	15	14	5	8	5	0	10	32923	740
	0 - 9	0	2	39	208	280	343	349	364	323	303	280	288	153	0	182	599787	10845
11 - 51	0	0	7	90	403	592	690	720	727	710	754	783	737	579	0	409	1351495	21782
	1 - 5	0	1	15	57	109	104	112	114	126	97	59	83	37	0	57	189649	3836
	6 - 9	0	0	5	57	124	156	150	146	150	136	132	125	57	0	74	244939	6171
	0 - 9	0	7	110	518	825	950	982	988	986	987	973	946	673	0	541	1786082	31789
81	x	0	1	3	22	38	30	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	28315	678
11 - 81	x	0	8	113	539	862	979	989	989	987	987	973	946	673	0	550	1814397	32467
91	x	0	672	770	402	106	9	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	239	790006	14727
92	x	0	8	13	12	8	1	1	3	4	3	6	2	14	0	7	21582	423
93	x	0	4	15	13	6	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	5	0	5	16693	255
94 - 97	x	0	308	90	34	17	10	8	6	9	9	20	48	305	1000	83	272954	4780
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	385168	6456
91 - 99	x	1000	992	887	461	138	21	11	11	13	13	27	54	327	1000	450	1486404	26641
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3300802	59108
per 1000 dist.		117	136	126	103	81	78	65	64	50	49	36	30	65	0	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		385168	449587	415777	338447	268853	256510	214927	212869	165310	161219	118481	98003	215505	146	3300802	x	x
sample persons		6456	7672	7435	6236	4878	4462	3820	4002	3161	3001	2227	1809	3947	2	59108	x	x

Table (5) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		RURAL														FEMALE		
usual activity		age - group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	4	36	105	139	145	160	185	204	208	168	170	91	0	101	308466	4817
	1 - 5	0	0	2	17	15	11	14	24	14	5	10	6	10	0	9	26615	474
	6 - 9	0	0	2	4	5	9	7	11	10	11	9	11	4	0	5	15616	430
	0 - 9	0	5	39	126	159	165	181	220	228	223	186	186	105	0	115	350698	5721
31	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	0	1	3648	74
	1 - 5	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	2	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	3347	67
	6 - 9	0	0	0	2	4	7	7	10	8	6	9	2	0	0	3	10241	317
	0 - 9	0	0	1	4	7	11	9	15	12	11	12	6	2	0	6	17236	458
41 & 51	0	0	1	35	98	129	135	186	153	167	177	163	125	70	528	92	279828	4719
	1 - 5	0	0	6	12	18	9	12	11	7	10	14	5	1	0	7	22513	464
	6 - 9	0	0	2	1	2	3	2	4	5	5	1	4	2	0	2	5874	146
	0 - 9	0	1	43	111	148	147	200	168	179	193	178	135	73	528	101	308216	5329
11 - 51	0	0	5	71	204	270	282	349	341	373	388	333	297	161	528	194	591942	9610
	1 - 5	0	0	8	31	34	22	27	37	23	17	24	13	12	0	17	52476	1005
	6 - 9	0	0	4	7	10	19	16	25	23	22	20	17	6	0	10	31732	893
	0 - 9	0	5	84	242	314	323	391	403	419	427	376	328	180	528	222	676150	11508
81	x	0	1	0	6	10	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6379	183
11 - 81	x	0	6	84	248	324	326	392	405	419	427	376	328	180	528	224	682530	11691
91	x	0	606	595	219	29	3	2	1	2	0	1	1	1	0	171	522825	10413
92	x	0	27	143	350	429	412	368	351	362	359	397	394	306	0	259	789870	15015
93	x	0	11	72	161	212	248	233	235	204	204	195	199	140	0	140	428143	7216
94 - 97	x	0	350	106	22	6	11	5	8	13	10	30	79	373	472	92	280550	4877
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	345878	6020
91 - 99	x	1000	994	916	752	676	674	608	595	581	573	624	672	820	472	776	2367267	43541
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3049797	55232
per 1000 dist.		113	129	119	87	92	86	74	65	54	48	36	29	67	0	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		345878	394244	361765	266414	281734	262182	224449	196892	164344	146200	110462	89516	205560	156	3049797	x	x
sample persons		6020	6909	6551	4910	5004	4557	4158	3834	3029	2639	2032	1682	3904	3	55232	x	x

Table (5) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		RURAL														PERSON		
usual activity		age - group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	5	45	179	250	274	292	305	320	361	350	338	269	0	182	1153477	17836
	1 - 5	0	0	6	17	23	20	26	39	40	22	18	19	17	0	16	101110	1936
	6 - 9	0	0	2	20	38	53	42	42	42	36	34	40	26	0	24	149520	3875
	0 - 9	0	5	54	216	311	348	360	386	401	419	402	397	313	0	221	1404107	23647
31	0	0	0	2	4	5	4	7	7	4	4	8	4	2	0	3	20821	411
	1 - 5	0	0	1	6	18	14	14	11	12	10	4	7	1	0	6	40947	762
	6 - 9	0	0	0	5	17	23	26	33	35	36	41	28	3	0	14	88354	2303
	0 - 9	0	0	3	14	40	41	47	51	51	51	53	38	6	0	24	150122	3476
41 & 51	0	0	1	34	132	172	205	232	230	219	215	207	185	104	272	121	769139	13145
	1 - 5	0	0	5	22	30	28	29	27	23	26	20	24	7	0	16	100067	2143
	6 - 9	0	0	2	11	10	10	12	12	10	10	3	6	4	0	6	38797	886
	0 - 9	0	1	41	166	212	244	273	270	251	251	231	215	114	272	143	908003	16174
11 - 51	0	0	6	81	315	427	484	530	542	542	580	566	527	375	272	306	1943437	31392
	1 - 5	0	0	12	45	71	62	68	77	75	59	42	50	25	0	38	242125	4841
	6 - 9	0	0	5	35	66	86	81	88	86	82	78	74	32	0	44	276671	7064
	0 - 9	0	6	98	396	563	633	680	707	704	721	685	651	432	272	388	2462233	43297
81	x	0	1	1	15	24	16	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	34694	861
11 - 81	x	0	7	99	411	587	649	684	709	704	721	685	651	432	272	393	2496927	44158
91	x	0	641	688	321	67	6	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	207	1312831	25140
92	x	0	17	73	161	223	209	188	170	182	172	195	189	157	0	128	811452	15438
93	x	0	7	42	78	111	126	120	113	102	97	95	97	71	0	70	444837	7471
94 - 97	x	0	328	97	29	11	11	7	7	11	9	25	63	338	728	87	553505	9657
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	731046	12476
91 - 99	x	1000	993	901	589	413	351	316	291	296	279	315	349	568	728	607	3853672	70182
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6350598	114340
per 1000 dist.		115	133	122	95	87	82	69	65	52	48	36	30	66	0	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		731046	843831	777542	604861	550587	518692	439375	409760	329654	307419	228944	187518	421065	303	6350598	x	x
sample persons		12476	14581	13986	11146	9882	9019	7978	7836	6190	5640	4259	3491	7851	5	114340	x	x

Table (5) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		URBAN														MALE		
usual activity		age - group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	3	22	20	32	32	37	36	36	43	48	66	0	23	26544	1868
	1 - 5	0	0	10	33	63	80	97	85	92	79	80	82	65	0	50	56931	3688
	6 - 9	0	0	10	66	173	244	250	255	238	211	214	199	172	283	132	151038	12186
	0 - 9	0	1	23	121	256	355	378	377	367	326	337	329	303	283	205	234514	17742
31	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	3	7	5	5	6	2	0	0	3	2968	166
	1 - 5	0	0	7	43	104	122	154	134	160	155	159	125	15	0	75	86172	3643
	6 - 9	0	1	6	44	126	228	267	296	316	334	337	269	36	0	138	157562	9305
	0 - 9	0	1	13	87	233	358	424	437	481	494	502	397	52	0	216	246702	13114
41 & 51	0	0	0	3	12	14	19	22	29	20	27	24	24	16	0	14	15507	929
	1 - 5	0	2	12	62	85	107	90	90	70	75	55	39	27	0	52	58990	2652
	6 - 9	0	1	11	38	59	52	51	46	42	43	20	40	17	0	30	34771	1947
	0 - 9	0	3	26	112	158	177	164	165	131	145	99	102	60	0	95	109268	5528
11 - 51	0	0	1	7	35	37	58	57	73	61	67	73	74	82	0	39	45019	2963
	1 - 5	0	2	29	138	252	309	341	309	322	309	294	246	108	0	177	202093	9983
	6 - 9	0	2	27	149	358	524	568	598	596	588	571	508	225	283	300	343371	23438
	0 - 9	0	5	63	321	647	890	966	979	979	965	938	828	415	283	516	590483	36384
81	x	0	0	3	53	92	53	15	7	2	3	3	3	1	0	21	24444	1597
11 - 81	x	0	5	65	374	739	944	981	986	981	967	941	831	415	283	537	614928	37981
91	x	0	820	857	581	230	33	2	1	1	0	1	0	3	59	284	324512	20133
92	x	0	5	10	12	8	6	3	3	1	7	7	12	17	0	7	7756	470
93	x	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	6	0	1	1455	120
94 - 97	x	0	171	65	30	22	16	13	9	18	25	51	157	559	658	76	87082	5446
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	108810	6576
91 - 99	x	1000	995	935	626	261	56	19	14	19	33	59	169	585	717	463	529615	32745
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1144543	70726
per 1000 dist.		95	114	121	105	96	83	74	75	60	52	37	29	57	0	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		108810	130379	138270	120581	109854	95376	85265	86324	69092	60022	41843	33743	64934	50	1144543	x	x
sample persons		6576	7956	8443	7792	6672	5821	5159	5240	4333	3722	2641	2038	4329	4	70726	x	x

Table (5) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		URBAN														FEMALE		
usual activity		age - group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	1	2	8	8	6	9	25	16	15	23	15	12	0	9	9152	518
	1 - 5	0	0	5	20	18	14	16	13	16	21	29	20	8	0	12	12503	772
	6 - 9	0	0	2	12	17	20	27	30	39	30	27	27	19	0	16	16866	1145
	0 - 9	0	1	9	39	43	41	53	68	70	66	79	62	40	0	37	38521	2435
31	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	1	814	31
	1 - 5	0	0	3	9	28	14	14	7	8	8	11	6	0	0	8	8689	314
	6 - 9	0	1	2	6	34	51	56	73	80	68	64	56	12	342	31	32803	1868
	0 - 9	0	1	6	16	63	65	72	82	90	79	75	63	12	342	40	42305	2213
41 & 51	0	0	0	2	8	9	9	20	18	12	21	13	12	8	0	9	9192	532
	1 - 5	0	1	7	16	20	24	20	27	49	19	31	10	10	0	16	16825	679
	6 - 9	0	2	3	6	8	9	22	21	17	16	10	9	6	0	9	9216	470
	0 - 9	0	3	12	30	37	42	62	66	78	57	54	32	25	0	34	35234	1681
11 - 51	0	0	1	4	16	18	16	31	44	30	39	37	29	20	0	18	19158	1081
	1 - 5	0	1	15	45	66	52	51	48	72	49	70	36	19	0	36	38017	1765
	6 - 9	0	3	7	24	59	80	104	124	136	114	101	92	37	342	56	58885	3483
	0 - 9	0	5	26	85	142	148	186	216	239	202	208	157	77	342	111	116061	6329
81	x	0	0	1	12	28	17	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	6691	359
11 - 81	x	0	5	28	97	170	165	190	219	243	202	208	158	77	342	117	122752	6688
91	x	0	780	807	537	131	16	3	4	4	3	6	4	3	0	250	261255	16464
92	x	0	12	88	304	600	705	682	656	631	687	637	658	474	0	411	430042	26473
93	x	0	3	15	46	88	107	117	109	111	91	91	89	59	0	63	66082	4742
94 - 97	x	0	200	62	17	11	7	8	11	11	17	58	92	387	658	66	68790	4432
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	97832	5953
91 - 99	x	1000	995	972	903	830	835	810	781	757	798	792	842	923	658	883	924000	58064
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1046753	64752
per 1000 dist.		93	109	116	103	97	92	79	79	54	48	35	28	66	0	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		97832	114402	120956	108274	101201	95998	82798	83086	56380	50309	37018	29101	69357	42	1046753	x	x
sample persons		5953	7112	7515	6729	5975	5780	5018	5004	3618	3131	2328	1908	4677	4	64752	x	x

Table (5) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		URBAN														PERSON		
usual activity		age - group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	0	3	15	14	19	21	31	27	26	34	33	38	0	16	35697	2386
	1 - 5	0	0	8	27	41	47	57	50	58	53	56	53	36	0	32	69434	4460
	6 - 9	0	0	6	40	99	132	140	145	149	128	127	119	93	155	77	167904	13331
	0 - 9	0	1	16	82	154	198	218	225	233	207	216	206	167	155	125	273035	20177
31	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	4	4	4	3	2	0	0	2	3781	197
	1 - 5	0	0	5	27	67	68	85	72	92	88	90	70	8	0	43	94861	3957
	6 - 9	0	1	4	26	82	139	163	187	210	213	209	171	24	155	87	190365	11173
	0 - 9	0	1	10	53	152	211	251	263	305	305	302	242	31	155	132	289007	15327
41 & 51	0	0	0	3	10	12	14	21	23	16	25	19	18	12	0	11	24700	1461
	1 - 5	0	1	9	40	54	65	56	59	60	50	44	26	19	0	35	75815	3331
	6 - 9	0	2	7	23	34	30	37	34	31	31	15	26	11	0	20	43987	2417
	0 - 9	0	3	19	73	100	109	113	116	108	105	78	70	42	0	66	144502	7209
11 - 51	0	0	1	6	26	28	37	44	59	47	55	56	53	50	0	29	64178	4044
	1 - 5	0	1	22	94	163	180	198	181	210	191	189	149	62	0	110	240110	11748
	6 - 9	0	3	18	90	215	301	340	366	389	372	350	315	128	310	184	402256	26921
	0 - 9	0	5	46	209	405	518	582	605	646	617	595	517	240	310	322	706544	42713
81	x	0	0	2	33	61	35	10	5	3	2	2	2	0	0	14	31136	1956
11 - 81	x	0	5	48	243	466	553	592	610	649	618	597	519	240	310	337	737680	44669
91	x	0	801	834	560	182	25	3	3	2	2	4	2	3	32	267	585766	36597
92	x	0	8	47	150	292	357	337	323	284	317	303	311	253	0	200	437799	26943
93	x	0	1	8	23	43	54	58	54	50	42	43	41	33	0	31	67537	4862
94 - 97	x	0	185	64	24	16	11	10	10	15	21	54	127	471	658	71	155872	9878
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	206641	12529
91 - 99	x	1000	995	952	757	534	447	408	390	351	382	403	481	760	690	663	1453615	90809
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2191295	135478
per 1000 dist.		94	112	118	104	96	87	77	77	57	50	36	29	61	0	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		206641	244780	259226	228855	211055	191374	168062	169410	125472	110331	78861	62844	134291	92	2191295	x	x
sample persons		12529	15068	15958	14521	12647	11601	10177	10244	7951	6853	4969	3946	9006	8	135478	x	x

Table (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY) ACTIVITY STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		RURAL														MALE		estd. persons (00)	sample persons
usual activity		age-group in years																	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	(18)	(19)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
11, 12, 21	0	0	5	65	267	381	411	430	416	435	500	522	496	445	0	263	867383	13473	
	1 - 5	0	0	11	19	32	30	38	54	67	38	26	31	25	0	23	75762	1485	
	6 - 9	0	0	3	36	74	99	82	71	75	59	57	67	49	0	42	137138	3519	
	0 - 9	0	5	80	322	486	540	550	541	576	596	606	594	518	0	327	1080283	18477	
31	0	0	0	4	6	8	6	12	10	6	6	14	6	4	0	5	17173	337	
	1 - 5	0	0	0	9	34	26	27	19	23	18	7	11	1	0	11	37600	695	
	6 - 9	0	0	1	7	32	40	47	55	62	63	70	51	5	0	24	78143	1988	
	0 - 9	0	0	5	22	75	72	86	84	90	87	91	68	9	0	40	132916	3020	
41 & 51	0	0	1	36	162	219	278	279	302	270	249	249	239	137	0	149	491825	8474	
	1 - 5	0	1	5	30	43	48	46	43	38	40	26	41	12	0	24	77766	1687	
	6 - 9	0	0	2	19	19	18	24	20	15	14	5	8	5	0	10	33102	747	
	0 - 9	0	2	42	211	281	343	349	364	323	304	280	289	154	0	183	602693	10908	
11 - 51	0	0	7	105	435	608	695	721	728	710	755	785	741	586	0	417	1376382	22284	
	1 - 5	0	1	16	58	110	104	112	115	127	97	59	83	37	0	58	191129	3867	
	6 - 9	0	0	6	62	125	156	152	146	151	136	132	125	58	0	75	248382	6254	
	0 - 9	0	8	127	555	842	955	985	989	989	987	976	950	681	0	550	1815893	32405	
81	x	0	1	3	18	32	25		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	24436	588	
11 - 81	x	0	8	129	573	874	980	991	991	990	987	976	950	681	0	558	1840329	32993	
91	x	0	672	755	372	95	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	233	770277	14365	
92	x	0	8	12	11	8	1	1	2	4	3	6	2	13	0	6	20346	392	
93	x	0	4	15	12	6	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	5	0	5	15877	232	
94 - 97	x	0	308	89	32	17	10	6	6	6	9	17	44	298	1000	81	268805	4670	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	385168	6456	
91 - 99	x	1000	992	871	427	126	20	9	9	10	13	24	50	319	1000	442	1460473	26115	
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3300802	59108	
per 1000 dist.		117	136	126	103	81	78	65	64	50	49	36	30	65	0	1000	x	x	
estd. persons (00)		385168	449587	415777	338447	268853	256510	214927	212869	165310	161219	118481	98003	215505	146	3300802	x	x	
sample persons		6456	7672	7435	6236	4878	4462	3820	4002	3161	3001	2227	1809	3947	2	59108	x	x	

Table (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY) ACTIVITY STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		RURAL														FEMALE		estd. persons (00)	sample persons
usual activity		age-group in years														not recd.	all groups		
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	(16)			(17)	(18)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
11, 12, 21	0	0	5	59	161	194	212	251	289	293	284	238	241	122	0	148	452369	7099	
	1 - 5	0	0	3	20	19	14	19	27	16	9	12	8	12	0	11	33826	683	
	6 - 9	0	0	3	5	9	12	10	14	14	12	10	14	4	0	7	20661	563	
	0 - 9	0	6	66	185	221	239	281	330	323	305	260	262	139	0	166	506855	8345	
31	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	0	1	3903	82	
	1 - 5	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	2	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	3400	69	
	6 - 9	0	0	0	2	5	7	7	10	8	8	9	2	0	0	4	10798	326	
	0 - 9	0	0	1	5	8	12	10	15	12	13	13	6	2	0	6	18101	477	
41 & 51	0	0	1	40	108	153	169	222	189	202	193	179	138	82	528	108	328699	5437	
	1 - 5	0	0	7	13	21	13	14	13	11	10	15	6	2	0	9	26748	540	
	6 - 9	0	0	2	1	2	3	2	5	5	5	1	4	3	0	2	6470	160	
	0 - 9	0	1	49	122	176	185	238	206	218	208	196	148	87	528	119	361917	6137	
11 - 51	0	0	7	100	270	348	383	475	480	497	480	420	380	205	528	257	784971	12618	
	1 - 5	0	0	10	34	42	30	34	42	30	21	28	16	15	0	21	63973	1292	
	6 - 9	0	0	6	8	15	22	20	29	27	25	21	20	7	0	12	37929	1049	
	0 - 9	0	7	116	312	405	435	529	552	553	526	468	416	227	528	291	886873	14959	
81	x	0	1	0	6	9	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5892	169	
11 - 81	x	0	8	116	317	414	438	530	554	553	526	468	416	227	528	293	892766	15128	
91	x	0	605	582	210	28	3	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	169	514373	10287	
92	x	0	26	134	319	387	365	313	284	303	308	346	353	286	0	229	697792	13299	
93	x	0	11	64	132	166	184	152	155	130	156	154	152	117	0	105	321039	5672	
94 - 97	x	0	350	104	22	6	11	5	7	13	10	30	77	369	472	91	277949	4826	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	345878	6020	
91 - 99	x	1000	992	884	683	586	562	470	446	447	474	532	584	773	472	707	2157031	40104	
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3049797	55232	
per 1000 dist.		113	129	119	87	92	86	74	65	54	48	36	29	67	0	1000	x	x	
estd. persons (00)		345878	394244	361765	266414	281734	262182	224449	196892	164344	146200	110462	89516	205560	156	3049797	x	x	
sample persons		6020	6909	6551	4910	5004	4557	4158	3834	3029	2639	2032	1682	3904	3	55232	x	x	

Table (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY) ACTIVITY STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		RURAL														PERSON		
usual activity		age-group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	5	63	220	285	311	339	355	364	397	385	374	287	0	208	1319753	20572
	1 - 5	0	0	7	19	25	22	29	41	42	24	19	20	19	0	17	109588	2168
	6 - 9	0	0	3	22	40	55	45	44	45	37	34	41	27	0	25	157798	4082
	0 - 9	0	6	73	262	351	388	412	440	450	458	439	436	333	0	250	1587139	26822
31	0	0	0	2	4	5	4	7	7	4	4	9	4	2	0	3	21076	419
	1 - 5	0	0	1	6	18	14	14	11	12	10	4	7	1	0	6	41000	764
	6 - 9	0	0	0	5	18	23	26	33	35	37	41	28	3	0	14	88941	2314
	0 - 9	0	0	3	14	40	42	47	51	51	52	53	38	6	0	24	151017	3497
41 & 51	0	0	1	38	138	185	222	250	247	236	223	215	191	110	272	129	820524	13911
	1 - 5	0	0	6	23	32	30	30	28	25	26	21	24	7	0	16	104514	2227
	6 - 9	0	0	2	11	10	10	13	13	10	10	3	6	4	0	6	39572	907
	0 - 9	0	2	45	172	227	263	292	288	271	258	239	221	121	272	152	964610	17045
11 - 51	0	0	7	103	362	475	537	595	609	604	624	609	569	400	272	340	2161353	34902
	1 - 5	0	1	13	47	75	67	72	80	79	61	44	51	26	0	40	255102	5159
	6 - 9	0	0	6	38	69	88	84	90	89	83	78	75	33	0	45	286311	7303
	0 - 9	0	8	122	448	619	692	752	779	772	768	731	695	459	272	426	2702766	47364
81	x	0	1	1	13	21	14	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	30329	757
11 - 81	x	0	8	123	461	639	706	755	781	772	768	731	695	459	272	430	2733094	48121
91	x	0	641	674	300	61	5	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	202	1284650	24652
92	x	0	17	69	147	202	185	160	138	153	148	170	170	146	0	113	718138	13691
93	x	0	7	38	65	88	94	78	75	65	75	75	75	60	0	53	336916	5904
94 - 97	x	0	327	96	27	11	10	5	6	9	9	24	60	333	728	86	546753	9496
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	731046	12476
91 - 99	x	1000	992	877	539	361	294	245	219	228	232	269	305	541	728	570	3617504	66219
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6350598	114340
per 1000 dist.		115	133	122	95	87	82	69	65	52	48	36	30	66	0	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		731046	843831	777542	604861	550587	518692	439375	409760	329654	307419	228944	187518	421065	303	6350598	x	x
sample persons		12476	14581	13986	11146	9882	9019	7978	7836	6190	5640	4259	3491	7851	5	114340	x	x

Table (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY) ACTIVITY STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		URBAN														MALE		estd.	sample
usual activity		age-group in years														estd.	sample		
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
11, 12, 21	0	0	1	4	26	23	32	32	37	36	36	44	54	69	0	25	28073	1960	
	1 - 5	0	0	11	35	64	80	97	85	92	79	80	82	66	0	50	57466	3736	
	6 - 9	0	1	11	72	178	245	250	256	238	211	215	202	174	283	134	152863	12340	
	0 - 9	0	1	26	133	265	357	379	378	367	326	338	338	309	283	208	238402	18036	
31	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	3	7	5	5	6	2	0	0	3	2968	166	
	1 - 5	0	0	7	43	104	122	154	134	160	155	159	125	15	0	75	86212	3646	
	6 - 9	0	1	6	44	127	228	268	297	316	334	337	269	37	0	138	157836	9326	
	0 - 9	0	1	13	88	235	358	425	437	481	494	502	397	53	0	216	247015	13138	
41 & 51	0	0	0	4	12	14	19	22	29	20	27	24	24	16	0	14	15560	932	
	1 - 5	0	2	12	64	86	107	90	90	70	75	55	39	27	0	52	59426	2669	
	6 - 9	0	1	13	38	61	52	51	47	42	43	20	40	17	0	31	35364	1965	
	0 - 9	0	3	28	115	161	178	164	166	132	145	99	102	60	0	96	110350	5566	
11 - 51	0	0	1	8	39	40	58	57	73	61	67	74	80	85	0	41	46601	3058	
	1 - 5	0	2	30	142	254	309	342	309	322	309	294	246	108	0	177	203104	10051	
	6 - 9	0	3	30	154	366	525	569	599	596	588	572	511	228	283	302	346062	23631	
	0 - 9	0	5	68	336	660	892	967	981	979	965	940	837	421	283	521	595767	36740	
81	x	0	0	3	51	88	52	15	6	2	3	3	1	1	0	21	23485	1540	
11 - 81	x	0	5	71	387	748	944	982	987	981	968	943	837	422	283	541	619252	38280	
91	x	0	819	852	569	223	33	2	1	1	0	1	0	3	59	281	321470	19917	
92	x	0	5	10	12	7	6	3	3	1	7	6	12	17	0	7	7516	461	
93	x	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	6	0	1	1359	116	
94 - 97	x	0	171	65	30	21	16	12	8	17	25	49	150	552	658	75	86135	5376	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	108810	6576	
91 - 99	x	1000	995	929	613	252	56	18	13	19	32	57	163	578	717	459	525291	32446	
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1144543	70726	
per 1000 dist.		95	114	121	105	96	83	74	75	60	52	37	29	57	0	1000	x	x	
estd. persons (00)		108810	130379	138270	120581	109854	95376	85265	86324	69092	60022	41843	33743	64934	50	1144543	x	x	
sample persons		6576	7956	8443	7792	6672	5821	5159	5240	4333	3722	2641	2038	4329	4	70726	x	x	

Table (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY) ACTIVITY STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		URBAN														FEMALE		estd.	sample
usual activity		age-group in years														estd.	sample		
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
11, 12, 21	0	0	1	4	13	18	13	20	41	27	28	37	22	17	0	15	16163	923	
	1 - 5	0	0	7	24	25	18	21	23	25	26	31	27	10	0	16	16735	1038	
	6 - 9	0	1	4	14	24	28	40	41	46	34	31	31	21	0	21	21577	1435	
	0 - 9	0	2	14	51	66	59	81	106	98	89	100	80	47	0	52	54475	3396	
31	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	1	824	32	
	1 - 5	0	0	3	9	28	14	15	7	8	8	11	6	0	0	8	8716	318	
	6 - 9	0	1	2	7	36	51	57	74	82	68	64	56	12	342	32	33364	1897	
	0 - 9	0	1	6	16	64	65	73	83	92	79	76	63	12	342	41	42904	2247	
41 & 51	0	0	0	3	8	12	11	22	19	13	26	14	14	9	0	10	10473	607	
	1 - 5	0	1	7	18	22	26	25	34	50	20	32	16	12	0	18	18989	784	
	6 - 9	0	2	3	7	8	12	25	24	21	18	10	10	6	0	10	10432	537	
	0 - 9	0	3	13	34	42	49	72	77	84	64	55	39	28	0	38	39895	1928	
11 - 51	0	0	1	7	22	31	24	44	62	42	57	52	38	26	0	26	27460	1562	
	1 - 5	0	1	17	51	75	58	61	64	83	54	74	48	23	0	42	44441	2140	
	6 - 9	0	3	9	28	67	91	121	139	149	121	105	97	39	342	62	65373	3869	
	0 - 9	0	5	33	101	173	172	226	265	274	232	230	183	87	342	131	137274	7571	
81	x	0	0	1	12	27	16	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	6519	346	
11 - 81	x	0	5	34	113	200	188	230	268	278	232	230	183	87	342	137	143792	7917	
91	x	0	779	804	532	127	16	3	4	4	3	6	4	3	0	248	259980	16395	
92	x	0	12	85	295	578	691	657	620	608	664	621	642	466	0	398	416087	25693	
93	x	0	3	15	44	84	98	102	96	99	85	86	80	57	0	58	60485	4380	
94 - 97	x	0	200	62	17	11	7	8	11	11	16	56	91	387	658	66	68577	4414	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	97832	5953	
91 - 99	x	1000	995	966	887	800	812	770	732	722	768	770	817	913	658	863	902960	56835	
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1046753	64752	
per 1000 dist.		93	109	116	103	97	92	79	79	54	48	35	28	66	0	1000	x	x	
estd. persons (00)		97832	114402	120956	108274	101201	95998	82798	83086	56380	50309	37018	29101	69357	42	1046753	x	x	
sample persons		5953	7112	7515	6729	5975	5780	5018	5004	3618	3131	2328	1908	4677	4	64752	x	x	

Table (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY) ACTIVITY STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL - INDIA		URBAN														PERSON		
usual activity		age-group in years														estd.	sample	
status	indus-try	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	not recd.	all groups	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11, 12, 21	0	0	1	4	20	20	22	26	39	32	32	41	39	42	0	20	44236	2883
	1 - 5	0	0	9	30	45	49	60	55	62	55	57	57	37	0	34	74201	4774
	6 - 9	0	1	8	44	104	136	146	150	152	131	128	123	95	155	80	174440	13775
	0 - 9	0	1	21	94	169	207	232	244	246	218	226	219	174	155	134	292877	21432
31	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	4	4	4	3	2	0	0	2	3791	198
	1 - 5	0	0	5	27	67	68	85	72	92	88	90	70	8	0	43	94928	3964
	6 - 9	0	1	4	27	83	139	164	188	211	213	209	171	24	155	87	191200	11223
	0 - 9	0	1	10	54	153	211	252	263	306	305	302	242	32	155	132	289919	15385
41 & 51	0	0	0	3	10	13	15	22	24	17	26	19	19	12	0	12	26034	1539
	1 - 5	0	1	10	42	55	67	58	62	61	50	44	28	20	0	36	78415	3453
	6 - 9	0	2	8	24	36	32	38	35	33	32	15	26	11	0	21	45796	2502
	0 - 9	0	3	21	77	104	113	119	122	111	108	79	73	43	0	69	150244	7494
11 - 51	0	0	1	7	31	36	41	51	67	52	63	63	61	54	0	34	74061	4620
	1 - 5	0	2	24	99	168	183	203	189	215	193	191	154	64	0	113	247545	12191
	6 - 9	0	3	20	95	223	307	348	373	395	375	353	319	130	310	188	411436	27500
	0 - 9	0	5	51	225	426	531	602	630	662	631	607	534	249	310	335	733041	44311
81	x	0	0	2	33	59	34	9	5	3	2	2	1	0	0	14	30003	1886
11 - 81	x	0	5	53	257	485	565	612	634	665	632	608	534	249	310	348	763044	46197
91	x	0	800	830	551	177	24	3	3	2	2	4	2	3	32	265	581451	36312
92	x	0	8	45	146	281	350	325	306	273	306	295	304	249	0	193	423603	26154
93	x	0	1	8	22	41	49	51	48	45	39	40	37	32	0	28	61844	4496
94 - 97	x	0	185	64	23	16	11	10	10	14	21	53	123	467	658	71	154711	9790
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	206641	12529
91 - 99	x	1000	995	947	743	515	435	388	366	335	368	392	466	751	690	652	1428251	89281
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2191295	135478
per 1000 dist.		94	112	118	104	96	87	77	77	57	50	36	29	61	0	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		206641	244780	259226	228855	211055	191374	168062	169410	125472	110331	78861	62844	134291	92	2191295	x	x
sample persons		12529	15068	15958	14521	12647	11601	10177	10244	7951	6853	4969	3946	9006	8	135478	x	x

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY INDUSTRY

industry section	ALL - INDIA				RURAL			
	male		female		person			
	principal status workers	all workers (ps+ss)	principal status workers	all workers (ps+ss)	principal status workers	all workers (ps+ss)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
(1)	(0)	757	758	875	885	789	800	
Agriculture etc.	(1)	6	6	4	3	5	5	
Mining etc.	(2)	47	47	53	51	49	48	
Manufacturing	(3)	18	18	9	8	16	15	
Manufacturing	(4)	3	3	0	1	3	2	
Electricity	(5)	32	32	11	9	26	24	
Construction	(6)	49	49	11	12	38	37	
Wholesale, Retail trade etc.	(7)	20	20	1	0	15	14	
Transport, Storage etc.	(8)	3	3	0	0	2	2	
Financial, Insurance etc.	(9)	65	64	35	30	57	53	
Community Services etc.	(0-9)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	
All		1786082	1815893	676150	886873	2462233	2702766	
Estimated Persons (00)		31789	32405	11508	14959	43297	47364	
Sample Persons								

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY INDUSTRY

industry section	ALL - INDIA				URBAN			
	male		female		person			
	principal status workers	all workers (ps+ss)	principal status workers	all workers (ps+ss)	principal status workers	all workers (ps+ss)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
(1)	(0)	76	78	165	200	91	101	
Agriculture etc.	(1)	12	12	3	3	11	10	
Mining etc.	(2)	132	131	198	203	143	145	
Manufacturing	(3)	104	103	53	53	95	94	
Manufacturing	(4)	15	15	5	5	13	13	
Electricity	(5)	80	79	69	60	78	76	
Construction	(6)	206	206	91	89	187	184	
Wholesale, Retail trade etc.	(7)	94	93	15	14	81	78	
Transport, Storage etc.	(8)	37	37	26	23	35	34	
Financial, Insurance etc.	(9)	245	245	375	350	267	265	
Community Services etc.	(0-9)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	
All		590483	595767	116061	137274	706544	733041	
Estimated Persons (00)		36384	36740	6329	7571	42713	44311	
Sample Persons								

**TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS
CATEGORISED AS 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS**

ALL-INDIA	RURAL									MALE		
	current weekly activity status									per 1000 dist. of persons	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	11 - 72	81 & 82	91	92 - 97	98	91 - 98	99	91 - 99	11 - 99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	970	7	9	13	1	23	0	23	1000	550	1815893	32405
81	23	940	4	33	0	37	0	37	1000	7	24436	588
11 - 81	957	20	8	14	1	23	0	23	1000	558	1840329	32993
91	5	1	965	30	0	995	0	995	1000	233	770277	14365
92 - 97	3	0	7	989	2	997	0	997	1000	92	305028	5294
91 - 97	4	1	693	302	0	995	0	995	1000	326	1075305	19659
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	117	385168	6456
91 - 99	3	0	510	222	0	733	264	997	1000	442	1460473	26115
11 - 99	535	11	231	106	1	337	117	454	1000	1000	3300802	59108
estd. persons (00)	1766334	36572	760930	349694	2104	1112728	385168	1497896	3300802	x	x	x
sample persons	31423	835	14208	6152	34	20394	6456	26850	59108	x	x	x

**TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS
CATEGORISED AS 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS**

ALL-INDIA	RURAL									FEMALE		
	current weekly activity status									per 1000 dist. of persons	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
	11 - 72	81 & 82	91	92 - 97	98	91 - 98	99	91 - 99	11 - 99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	753	7	9	230	1	240	0	240	1000	291	886873	14959
81	7	922	0	71	0	71	0	71	1000	2	5892	169
11 - 81	748	14	9	229	1	239	0	239	1000	293	892766	15128
91	2	0	970	28	0	998	0	998	1000	169	514373	10287
92 - 97	7	0	2	990	0	993	0	993	1000	425	1296780	23797
91 - 97	6	0	277	717	0	994	0	994	1000	594	1811153	34084
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	113	345878	6020
91 - 99	5	0	233	602	0	835	160	995	1000	707	2157031	40104
11 - 99	222	4	167	493	0	660	113	774	1000	1000	3049797	55232
estd. persons (00)	677678	12340	509564	1503026	1311	2013901	345878	2359779	3049797	x	x	x
sample persons	11440	248	10100	27400	24	37524	6020	43544	55232	x	x	x

**TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS
CATEGORISED AS 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS**

ALL-INDIA	RURAL									PERSON		
	current weekly activity status									per 1000	estd.	sample
usual activity status	11 - 72	81 & 82	91	92 - 97	98	91 - 98	99	91 - 99	11 - 99	dist. of persons	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	899	7	9	84	1	94	0	94	1000	426	2702766	47364
81	20	936	3	40	0	44	0	44	1000	5	30329	757
11 - 81	889	18	9	84	1	93	0	93	1000	430	2733094	48121
91	3	0	967	29	0	996	0	996	1000	202	1284650	24652
92 - 97	6	0	3	990	1	994	0	994	1000	252	1601807	29091
91 - 97	5	0	432	562	0	995	0	995	1000	455	2886458	53743
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	115	731046	12476
91 - 99	4	0	345	449	0	794	202	996	1000	570	3617504	66219
11 - 99	385	8	200	292	1	492	115	607	1000	1000	6350598	114340
estd. persons (00)	2444012	48912	1270494	1852720	3415	3126628	731046	3857674	6350598	x	x	x
sample persons	42863	1083	24308	33552	58	57918	12476	70394	114340	x	x	x

**TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS
CATEGORISED AS 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS**

ALL-INDIA	URBAN									MALE		
	current weekly activity status									per 1000	estd.	sample
usual activity status	11 - 72	81 & 82	91	92 - 97	98	91 - 98	99	91 - 99	11 - 99	dist. of persons	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	984	5	4	7	1	12	0	12	1000	521	595767	36740
81	12	970	6	11	0	17	0	17	1000	21	23485	1540
11 - 81	947	41	4	7	1	12	0	12	1000	541	619252	38280
91	1	1	972	26	0	998	0	998	1000	281	321470	19917
92 - 97	6	0	9	985	1	994	0	994	1000	83	95010	5953
91 - 97	2	1	752	245	0	997	0	997	1000	364	416481	25870
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	95	108810	6576
91 - 99	2	0	596	194	0	791	207	998	1000	459	525291	32446
11 - 99	513	23	276	93	0	369	95	464	1000	1000	1144543	70726
estd. persons (00)	587363	25787	315754	106299	530	422583	108810	531393	1144543	x	x	x
sample persons	36211	1664	19634	6620	21	26275	6576	32851	70726	x	x	x

**TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS
CATEGORISED AS 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS**

ALL-INDIA	URBAN									FEMALE		
	current weekly activity status									per 1000	estd.	sample
usual activity status	11 - 72	81 & 82	91	92 - 97	98	91 - 98	99	91 - 99	11 - 99	dist. of	persons	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	856	6	6	132	1	139	0	139	1000	131	137274	7571
81	7	939	13	41	0	54	0	54	1000	6	6519	346
11 - 81	817	48	7	128	1	135	0	135	1000	137	143792	7917
91	2	0	972	26	0	998	0	998	1000	248	259980	16395
92 - 97	2	0	3	995	0	998	0	998	1000	521	545148	34487
91 - 97	2	0	316	682	0	998	0	998	1000	769	805129	50882
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	93	97832	5953
91 - 99	2	0	282	608	0	890	108	998	1000	863	902960	56835
11 - 99	114	7	244	542	0	786	93	879	1000	1000	1046753	64752
estd. persons (00)	118976	7195	255214	567419	116	822750	97832	920581	1046753	x	x	x
sample persons	6441	359	16099	35890	10	51999	5953	57952	64752	x	x	x

**TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY
TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY ECONOMIC STATUS OF PERSONS
CATEGORISED AS 'NOT WORKING' IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS**

usual activity status	URBAN									PERSON		
	current weekly activity status									per 1000	estd.	sample
	11 - 72	81 & 82	91	92 - 97	98	91 - 98	99	91 - 99	11 - 99	dist. of	persons	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	960	5	4	30	1	35	0	35	1000	335	733041	44311
81	11	964	8	18	0	25	0	25	1000	14	30003	1886
11 - 81	923	43	5	30	1	35	0	35	1000	348	763044	46197
91	1	0	972	26	0	998	0	998	1000	265	581451	36312
92 - 97	3	0	4	993	0	997	0	997	1000	292	640159	40440
91 - 97	2	0	465	533	0	998	0	998	1000	557	1221609	76752
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	94	206641	12529
91 - 99	2	0	397	456	0	853	145	998	1000	652	1428251	89281
11 - 99	322	15	261	307	0	568	94	663	1000	1000	2191295	135478
estd. persons (00)	706339	32982	570968	673718	647	1245333	206641	1451974	2191295	x	x	x
sample persons	42652	2023	35733	42510	31	78274	12529	90803	135478	x	x	x

TABLE (9R): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR RURAL AREAS

ALL-INDIA		RURAL					MALE		
usual activity		household type					estd.	sample	
status	industry	self-empl. in non-agriculture	agricultural labour	other labour	self-empl. in agriculture	others	all	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
11, 12, 21	0	122	46	36	801	220	409	837910	13078
	1 - 5	253	2	9	5	8	35	71058	1449
	6 - 9	420	10	14	21	30	66	135680	3459
	0 - 9	795	58	60	827	259	510	1044648	17986
31	0	1	19	12	1	9	8	15431	320
	1 - 5	7	7	109	4	71	18	37400	689
	6 - 9	13	8	51	12	282	38	77812	1977
	0 - 9	20	35	172	17	362	64	130643	2986
41 & 51	0	22	771	130	16	25	232	476364	8245
	1 - 5	15	21	385	5	10	37	75565	1634
	6 - 9	17	10	125	4	11	16	32431	728
	0 - 9	53	802	640	26	46	285	584361	10607
11 - 51	0	145	836	178	819	255	649	1329705	21643
	1 - 5	275	31	503	14	90	90	184024	3772
	6 - 9	449	28	190	37	323	120	245924	6164
	0 - 9	869	895	872	870	667	858	1759653	31579
81	x	10	10	15	8	28	11	23146	557
11 - 81	x	879	905	886	878	695	870	1782799	32136
91	x	65	46	58	83	153	75	154369	3230
92	x	7	5	7	5	12	6	11817	228
93	x	12	3	1	2	6	4	7916	119
94 - 97	x	37	41	47	32	134	45	93222	1830
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	121	95	114	122	305	130	267324	5407
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2050123	37543
per 1000 dist.		120	274	67	448	90	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		246192	562261	137814	918420	184684	2050123	x	x
sample persons		6023	9803	2853	14577	4264	37543	x	x

TABLE (9R): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR RURAL AREAS

ALL-INDIA		RURAL						FEMALE	
usual activity		household type						estd. persons (00)	sample persons
status	industry	self-empl. in non-agriculture	agricultural labour	other labour	self-empl. in agriculture	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
11, 12, 21	0	113	43	102	402	130	220	428764	6816
	1 - 5	99	9	8	5	3	17	32582	646
	6 - 9	62	2	8	2	7	10	19381	542
	0 - 9	274	54	118	409	140	247	480727	8004
31	0	0	6	1	0	1	2	3903	82
	1 - 5	1	1	12	0	3	2	3080	62
	6 - 9	4	1	6	3	32	6	10787	325
	0 - 9	5	7	19	3	36	9	17770	469
41 & 51	0	46	501	116	11	20	161	313498	5223
	1 - 5	7	14	104	1	5	13	24354	502
	6 - 9	2	2	28	0	2	3	5686	147
	0 - 9	54	517	248	13	26	176	343538	5872
11 - 51	0	159	550	219	414	152	383	746164	12121
	1 - 5	107	23	124	6	11	31	60017	1210
	6 - 9	68	6	42	5	41	18	35855	1014
	0 - 9	334	578	385	425	203	432	842036	14345
81	x	2	2	3	3	6	3	5658	166
11 - 81	x	336	580	388	428	209	435	847694	14511
91	x	33	14	24	36	86	34	65335	1658
92	x	421	225	342	338	454	328	638874	12395
93	x	170	139	197	148	146	151	293623	5281
94 - 97	x	40	43	48	50	105	52	102227	1904
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	664	420	612	572	791	565	1100059	21238
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1947753	35749
per 1000 dist.		115	281	65	436	102	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		224873	547515	126788	848325	199255	1947753	x	x
sample persons		5535	9479	2669	13642	4398	35749	x	x

TABLE (9R): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR RURAL AREAS

ALL-INDIA		RURAL						PERSON	
usual activity		household type						estd.	sample
status	industry	self-empl. in non-agriculture	agricultural labour	other labour	self-empl. in agriculture	others	all	persons (00)	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
11, 12, 21	0	118	45	68	609	174	317	1266673	19894
	1 - 5	180	5	9	5	6	26	103641	2095
	6 - 9	249	6	12	12	18	39	155062	4001
	0 - 9	547	56	88	626	197	382	1525376	25990
31	0	0	12	7	1	5	5	19334	402
	1 - 5	4	4	63	2	36	10	40480	751
	6 - 9	9	5	29	7	152	22	88599	2302
	0 - 9	13	21	99	10	193	37	148413	3455
41 & 51	0	33	638	123	14	22	198	789862	13468
	1 - 5	11	18	250	3	7	25	99920	2136
	6 - 9	9	6	79	2	6	10	38118	875
	0 - 9	54	662	452	20	36	232	927899	16479
11 - 51	0	152	695	198	624	201	519	2075869	33764
	1 - 5	195	27	321	10	49	61	244041	4982
	6 - 9	267	17	119	21	176	70	281779	7178
	0 - 9	614	739	638	656	426	651	2601688	45924
81	x	6	6	9	6	17	7	28805	723
11 - 81	x	620	745	648	662	443	658	2630493	46647
91	x	50	30	42	60	118	55	219704	4888
92	x	205	113	167	165	241	163	650691	12623
93	x	88	70	95	72	79	75	301539	5400
94 - 97	x	38	42	47	41	119	49	195449	3734
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	380	255	352	338	557	342	1367383	26645
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3997876	73292
per 1000 dist.		118	278	66	442	96	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		471066	1109776	264603	1766745	383939	3997876	x	x
sample persons		11558	19282	5522	28219	8662	73292	x	x

TABLE (9U): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR URBAN AREAS

ALL-INDIA		URBAN					MALE	
usual activity		household type					estd. persons (00)	sample persons
status	industry	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	0	67	7	13	103	36	27437	1920
	1 - 5	183	10	10	12	73	55946	3662
	6 - 9	492	32	19	40	197	151214	12192
	0 - 9	741	49	42	156	306	234597	17774
31	0	1	7	1	3	4	2934	164
	1 - 5	20	232	14	14	111	85200	3618
	6 - 9	39	422	21	63	205	156963	9262
	0 - 9	60	661	36	81	320	245097	13044
41 & 51	0	3	5	119	2	20	15013	907
	1 - 5	16	17	442	14	75	57575	2591
	6 - 9	11	14	235	17	44	33411	1888
	0 - 9	30	37	795	33	138	105998	5386
11 - 51	0	71	18	133	109	59	45383	2991
	1 - 5	218	260	465	41	259	198722	9871
	6 - 9	541	468	275	120	445	341587	23342
	0 - 9	830	746	873	270	764	585692	36204
81	x	17	38	19	72	30	23079	1508
11 - 81	x	847	785	892	341	794	608772	37712
91	x	101	144	45	322	126	96887	6206
92	x	8	6	5	12	7	5488	351
93	x	1	1	1	3	1	1041	89
94 - 97	x	43	64	56	321	72	54846	3389
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	153	215	108	659	206	158263	10035
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	767034	47747
per 1000 dist.		362	435	137	64	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		277638	333899	105465	48964	767034	x	x
sample persons		21511	17691	5261	3223	47747	x	x

TABLE (9U): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR URBAN AREAS

ALL-INDIA		URBAN					FEMALE	
usual activity		household type					estd. persons (00)	sample persons
status	industry	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	0	36	8	14	45	22	15594	890
	1 - 5	47	8	13	1	22	15908	985
	6 - 9	58	14	14	9	30	21084	1406
	0 - 9	142	30	42	55	74	52585	3281
31	0	0	2	0	0	1	824	32
	1 - 5	3	24	2	3	12	8311	308
	6 - 9	14	87	16	24	46	33004	1875
	0 - 9	17	113	18	27	59	42139	2215
41 & 51	0	4	3	83	1	14	10122	584
	1 - 5	11	6	131	5	25	17963	738
	6 - 9	5	6	67	4	14	9909	511
	0 - 9	20	14	281	10	53	37994	1833
11 - 51	0	40	13	98	46	37	26540	1506
	1 - 5	61	37	147	9	59	42181	2031
	6 - 9	78	107	97	36	90	63997	3792
	0 - 9	179	157	342	92	186	132718	7329
81	x	4	11	11	16	9	6382	342
11 - 81	x	183	168	353	108	195	139100	7671
91	x	95	121	39	157	103	73540	4740
92	x	573	598	485	512	567	404397	24969
93	x	99	68	85	70	82	58390	4244
94 - 97	x	49	45	38	153	53	38096	2544
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	817	832	647	892	805	574422	36497
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	713522	44168
per 1000 dist.		360	427	140	72	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		256514	304363	99857	51670	713522	x	x
sample persons		19780	15958	4964	3405	44168	x	x

TABLE (9U): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR URBAN AREAS

ALL-INDIA		URBAN					PERSON	
usual activity		household type					estd. persons (00)	sample persons
status	industry	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	0	52	7	14	73	29	43031	2810
	1 - 5	118	9	12	7	49	71854	4647
	6 - 9	283	23	17	24	116	172297	13598
	0 - 9	453	40	42	104	194	287182	21055
31	0	1	5	1	2	3	3758	196
	1 - 5	12	133	8	8	63	93511	3926
	6 - 9	27	262	19	43	128	189967	11137
	0 - 9	39	400	27	53	194	287236	15259
41 & 51	0	3	4	101	1	17	25135	1491
	1 - 5	14	12	291	10	51	75538	3329
	6 - 9	8	10	153	10	29	43319	2399
	0 - 9	25	26	545	21	97	143992	7219
11 - 51	0	56	16	116	77	49	71923	4497
	1 - 5	143	154	310	25	163	240903	11902
	6 - 9	318	296	189	77	274	405583	27134
	0 - 9	517	465	615	178	485	718410	43533
81	x	11	25	15	43	20	29461	1850
11 - 81	x	528	490	630	221	505	747871	45383
91	x	98	133	42	238	115	170427	10946
92	x	279	288	238	269	277	409885	25320
93	x	48	33	42	37	40	59431	4333
94 - 97	x	46	55	47	235	63	92942	5933
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	472	510	370	779	495	732685	46532
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1480556	91915
per 1000 dist.		361	431	139	68	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		534152	638262	205322	100633	1480556	x	x
sample persons		41291	33649	10225	6628	91915	x	x

TABLE 10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY CURRENT WEEKLY STATUS FOR EACH SUB-ROUND

ALL-INDIA		RURAL						MALE
cur. weekly activity		sub-round						combined
status	industry	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	(Jan-Dec)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21, 61 & 62	0	367	375	371	429	447	436	399
	1 - 5	31	39	36	34	26	31	34
	6 - 9	75	69	72	54	65	58	66
	0 - 9	474	484	479	516	538	524	498
31, 71, 72	0	7	8	8	7	11	9	8
	1 - 5	19	16	17	23	13	19	18
	6 - 9	41	39	40	33	36	34	38
	0 - 9	67	63	65	64	60	63	64
41 & 51	0	229	222	226	210	204	208	218
	1 - 5	51	41	46	34	29	32	40
	6 - 9	19	17	18	17	12	15	17
	0 - 9	299	280	289	261	245	255	275
11 - 72	0	603	605	604	646	662	652	625
	1 - 5	101	96	99	91	69	82	92
	6 - 9	135	125	130	104	112	107	120
	0 - 9	840	827	833	841	843	842	837
81	x	17	21	19	11	14	12	16
82	x	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
81 - 82	x	18	22	20	12	14	13	17
11 - 82	x	858	849	854	853	857	855	854
91	x	70	76	73	78	93	83	77
92	x	11	10	10	4	7	5	8
93	x	5	6	5	7	7	7	6
94 - 97	x	55	59	57	58	35	49	54
98	x	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	142	151	146	147	143	145	146
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
per 1000 dist.		279	300	579	261	160	421	1000
estd. persons (00)		571776	615207	1186983	535823	327318	863140	2050123
sample persons		11134	11116	22250	9142	6151	15293	37543

TABLE 10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY CURRENT WEEKLY STATUS FOR EACH SUB-ROUND

ALL-INDIA		RURAL						FEMALE
usual activity		sub-round						combined
status	industry	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	(Jan-Dec)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21, 61 & 62	0	143	140	142	192	154	178	157
	1 - 5	18	19	18	6	11	8	14
	6 - 9	7	9	8	9	8	9	8
	0 - 9	168	169	168	207	173	194	179
31, 71, 72	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
	1 - 5	2	3	2	1	0	0	1
	6 - 9	7	4	6	6	4	5	5
	0 - 9	10	9	10	8	6	7	9
41 & 51	0	120	126	123	144	125	137	129
	1 - 5	14	11	12	11	9	10	11
	6 - 9	4	3	3	3	1	2	3
	0 - 9	138	140	139	158	135	150	143
11 - 72	0	265	269	267	338	282	317	288
	1 - 5	34	33	33	18	20	18	27
	6 - 9	18	16	17	18	13	16	17
	0 - 9	316	318	317	373	314	351	331
81	x	4	11	7	4	2	3	6
82	x	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
81 - 82	x	4	12	8	4	2	4	6
11 - 82	x	320	329	325	378	316	355	337
91	x	36	37	36	30	35	32	34
92	x	376	387	382	358	387	369	376
93	x	205	185	195	170	215	187	192
94 - 97	x	61	61	61	64	47	57	60
98	x	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	680	671	675	622	684	645	663
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
per 1000 dist.		289	296	586	260	155	414	1000
estd. persons (00)		563843	576941	1140784	505833	301137	806969	1947753
sample persons		10712	10575	21287	8734	5728	14462	35749

TABLE 10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY CURRENT WEEKLY STATUS FOR EACH SUB-ROUND

ALL-INDIA		RURAL						PERSON
usual activity		sub-round						combined
status	industry	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	(Jan-Dec)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21, 61 & 62	0	256	262	259	314	307	311	281
	1 - 5	25	30	27	20	19	20	24
	6 - 9	41	40	41	32	38	34	38
	0 - 9	322	331	327	366	363	365	343
31, 71, 72	0	4	5	5	5	7	5	5
	1 - 5	11	9	10	12	7	10	10
	6 - 9	24	22	23	20	20	20	22
	0 - 9	39	37	38	37	34	36	37
41 & 51	0	175	176	175	178	167	174	175
	1 - 5	33	26	29	23	19	22	26
	6 - 9	12	10	11	10	7	9	10
	0 - 9	219	212	216	211	192	204	211
11 - 72	0	435	443	439	496	480	490	460
	1 - 5	68	65	67	55	45	51	60
	6 - 9	77	72	75	62	65	63	70
	0 - 9	580	581	580	614	590	605	591
81	x	10	16	13	8	8	8	11
82	x	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
81 - 82	x	11	17	14	8	8	8	12
11 - 82	x	591	597	594	622	598	613	602
91	x	53	57	55	55	65	58	56
92	x	192	192	192	176	189	181	187
93	x	105	92	98	86	107	94	96
94 - 97	x	58	60	59	61	40	53	57
98	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	409	403	406	378	402	387	398
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
per 1000 dist.		284	298	582	261	157	418	1000
estd. persons (00)		1135619	1192148	2327767	1041655	628454	1670110	3997876
sample persons		21846	21691	43537	17876	11879	29755	73292

TABLE 10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY CURRENT WEEKLY STATUS FOR EACH SUB-ROUND

ALL-INDIA		URBAN						MALE
usual activity		sub-round						combined
status	industry	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	(Jan-Dec)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21, 61 & 62	0	36	32	34	38	37	38	35
	1 - 5	73	77	75	63	76	67	72
	6 - 9	193	193	193	189	217	199	195
	0 - 9	302	302	302	290	330	304	303
31, 71, 72	0	5	4	4	5	4	5	4
	1 - 5	105	108	107	127	84	113	109
	6 - 9	204	207	205	195	208	199	203
	0 - 9	314	319	316	327	296	317	317
41 & 51	0	18	19	18	21	17	20	19
	1 - 5	68	78	73	75	67	73	73
	6 - 9	43	43	43	46	35	42	42
	0 - 9	128	140	134	142	119	134	134
11 - 72	0	58	54	56	65	59	63	59
	1 - 5	246	264	255	265	226	252	254
	6 - 9	440	443	441	430	460	440	441
	0 - 9	745	761	752	760	745	755	753
81	x	34	33	34	29	30	29	32
82	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
81 - 82	x	35	34	35	30	31	30	33
11 - 82	x	780	795	787	790	776	785	786
91	x	127	120	124	126	139	130	126
92	x	9	9	9	7	8	7	8
93	x	2	1	2	1	3	2	2
94 - 97	x	82	73	78	75	75	75	77
98	x	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	220	205	213	210	224	215	214
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
per 1000 dist.		326	308	634	242	124	366	1000
estd. persons (00)		250283	236202	486486	185454	95095	280548	767034
sample persons		14095	14101	28196	11829	7722	19551	47747

TABLE 10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY CURRENT WEEKLY STATUS FOR EACH SUB-ROUND

ALL-INDIA		URBAN						FEMALE
usual activity		sub-round						combined
status	industry	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	(Jan-Dec)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21, 61 & 62	0	15	13	14	15	15	15	14
	1 - 5	21	17	19	17	18	17	18
	6 - 9	22	26	24	25	21	24	24
	0 - 9	59	55	57	56	54	56	56
31, 71, 72	0	0	1	1	3	1	2	1
	1 - 5	10	12	11	14	10	12	12
	6 - 9	49	45	47	45	39	43	45
	0 - 9	59	57	58	62	49	58	58
41 & 51	0	11	10	11	14	10	13	11
	1 - 5	18	25	21	25	24	24	22
	6 - 9	16	13	15	8	10	9	13
	0 - 9	44	49	46	47	44	46	46
11 - 72	0	26	24	25	32	25	29	27
	1 - 5	48	53	51	55	52	54	52
	6 - 9	87	83	85	79	71	76	82
	0 - 9	162	161	162	165	148	160	161
81	x	8	10	9	12	4	9	9
82	x	0	2	1	0	0	0	1
81 - 82	x	8	12	10	12	4	9	10
11 - 82	x	170	173	171	178	152	169	171
91	x	102	97	100	107	107	107	102
92	x	586	586	586	581	574	578	583
93	x	84	84	84	75	109	86	85
94 - 97	x	57	60	59	60	58	59	59
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	830	827	829	822	848	831	829
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
per 1000 dist.		317	308	625	251	124	375	1000
estd. persons (00)		226231	219745	445976	179343	88202	267546	713522
sample persons		12942	13057	25999	11062	7107	18169	44168

TABLE 10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY CURRENT WEEKLY STATUS FOR EACH SUB-ROUND

ALL-INDIA		URBAN						PERSON
usual activity		sub-round						combined
status	industry	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	(Jan-Dec)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21, 61 & 62	0	26	23	25	27	26	27	25
	1 - 5	48	48	48	40	48	43	46
	6 - 9	112	113	112	108	123	113	113
	0 - 9	186	183	185	175	197	183	184
31, 71, 72	0	3	2	2	4	3	4	3
	1 - 5	60	62	61	71	48	64	62
	6 - 9	130	129	130	121	126	123	127
	0 - 9	193	193	193	197	177	190	192
41 & 51	0	14	15	15	18	14	16	15
	1 - 5	44	53	48	50	46	49	48
	6 - 9	30	28	29	27	23	26	28
	0 - 9	88	96	92	96	83	91	92
11 - 72	0	43	40	42	49	42	46	43
	1 - 5	152	162	157	162	143	155	157
	6 - 9	273	270	271	257	273	262	268
	0 - 9	468	472	470	468	457	464	468
81	x	22	22	22	21	17	20	21
82	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
81 - 82	x	22	23	23	21	18	20	22
11 - 82	x	490	495	493	489	476	484	490
91	x	115	109	112	117	124	119	115
92	x	283	287	285	289	280	286	285
93	x	41	41	41	37	54	43	42
94 - 97	x	70	67	69	68	67	67	68
98	x	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	510	505	507	511	524	516	510
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
per 1000 dist.		322	308	630	246	124	370	1000
estd. persons (00)		476514	455947	932462	364797	183297	548094	1480556
sample persons		27037	27158	54195	22891	14829	37720	91915

TABLE 11: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) FOR EACH SUB-ROUND

ALL-INDIA		RURAL						MALE
usual activity		sub-round						combined
status	industry	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	(Jan-Dec)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	0	388	393	390	421	455	434	409
	1 - 5	33	38	36	36	29	33	35
	6 - 9	72	68	70	59	64	61	66
	0 - 9	493	499	497	516	547	527	510
31	0	7	8	7	7	9	8	8
	1 - 5	19	16	17	23	14	20	18
	6 - 9	42	39	40	35	34	35	38
	0 - 9	68	62	65	65	57	62	64
41 & 51	0	244	236	240	226	216	222	232
	1 - 5	44	38	41	34	27	31	37
	6 - 9	19	17	18	16	8	13	16
	0 - 9	306	291	299	276	251	266	285
11 - 51	0	639	636	638	654	679	664	649
	1 - 5	96	92	94	93	70	84	90
	6 - 9	133	125	128	109	106	108	120
	0 - 9	867	853	860	856	855	856	858
81	x	12	12	12	9	12	10	11
11 - 81	x	879	866	872	865	867	866	870
91	x	66	77	72	75	89	80	75
92	x	7	7	7	3	5	4	6
93	x	3	2	3	5	6	5	4
94 - 97	x	44	48	46	52	33	44	45
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	121	134	128	135	133	134	130
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
per 1000 dist.		279	300	579	261	160	421	1000
estd. persons (00)		571776	615207	1186983	535823	327318	863140	2050123
sample persons		11134	11116	22250	9142	6151	15293	37543

TABLE 11: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) FOR EACH SUB-ROUND

ALL-INDIA		RURAL						FEMALE
usual activity		sub-round						combined
status	industry	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	(Jan-Dec)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	0	225	206	216	240	204	227	220
	1 - 5	20	24	22	7	13	9	17
	6 - 9	8	10	9	12	9	11	10
	0 - 9	254	240	247	259	226	247	247
31	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	1 - 5	2	3	2	1	0	0	2
	6 - 9	7	4	6	6	4	5	6
	0 - 9	11	9	10	9	6	8	9
41 & 51	0	154	158	156	181	145	167	161
	1 - 5	15	12	14	11	10	11	13
	6 - 9	3	3	3	3	1	2	3
	0 - 9	173	174	173	195	157	181	176
11 - 51	0	381	367	374	423	351	396	383
	1 - 5	38	39	38	19	23	20	31
	6 - 9	19	18	19	21	14	18	18
	0 - 9	438	423	431	462	389	435	432
81	x	2	4	3	3	1	2	3
11 - 81	x	440	427	434	465	390	437	435
91	x	35	36	36	29	33	30	34
92	x	321	332	327	312	359	330	328
93	x	154	150	152	134	176	150	151
94 - 97	x	50	54	52	60	42	53	52
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	560	573	566	535	610	563	565
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
per 1000 dist.		289	296	586	260	155	414	1000
estd. persons (00)		563843	576941	1140784	505833	301137	806969	1947753
sample persons		10712	10575	21287	8734	5728	14462	35749

TABLE 11: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) FOR EACH SUB-ROUND

ALL-INDIA		RURAL						PERSON
usual activity		sub-round						combined
status	industry	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	(Jan-Dec)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	0	307	303	305	333	335	334	317
	1 - 5	27	31	29	22	21	21	26
	6 - 9	41	40	40	36	38	36	39
	0 - 9	374	374	374	391	393	392	382
31	0	5	5	5	5	6	5	5
	1 - 5	11	9	10	12	7	10	10
	6 - 9	25	22	23	21	20	20	22
	0 - 9	40	37	38	38	33	36	37
41 & 51	0	199	198	199	204	182	196	198
	1 - 5	30	26	28	23	19	21	25
	6 - 9	11	10	11	10	5	8	10
	0 - 9	240	235	237	236	206	225	232
11 - 51	0	511	506	508	542	522	534	519
	1 - 5	67	66	67	57	47	53	61
	6 - 9	76	73	75	66	62	65	70
	0 - 9	654	645	650	665	632	652	651
81	x	7	8	8	6	7	6	7
11 - 81	x	661	654	657	671	639	659	658
91	x	51	57	54	53	62	56	55
92	x	163	164	164	153	175	161	163
93	x	78	74	76	67	88	75	75
94 - 97	x	47	51	49	56	37	49	49
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	339	346	343	329	361	341	342
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
per 1000 dist.		284	298	582	261	157	418	1000
estd. persons (00)		1135619	1192148	2327767	1041655	628454	1670110	3997876
sample persons		21846	21691	43537	17876	11879	29755	73292

TABLE 11: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) FOR EACH SUB-ROUND

ALL-INDIA		URBAN						MALE
usual activity		sub-round						combined
status	industry	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	(Jan-Dec)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	0	37	32	35	38	38	38	36
	1 - 5	73	78	76	64	76	68	73
	6 - 9	195	196	195	191	219	200	197
	0 - 9	305	306	306	293	333	306	306
31	0	4	3	3	5	4	5	4
	1 - 5	106	111	109	131	85	115	111
	6 - 9	208	208	208	194	207	198	205
	0 - 9	318	323	320	330	296	318	320
41 & 51	0	18	21	19	21	18	20	20
	1 - 5	69	81	75	78	69	75	75
	6 - 9	43	43	43	49	35	44	44
	0 - 9	131	145	137	148	122	139	138
11 - 51	0	59	56	57	64	59	62	59
	1 - 5	249	270	259	273	230	259	259
	6 - 9	446	447	447	433	461	443	445
	0 - 9	754	773	763	770	751	764	764
81	x	33	30	31	27	30	28	30
11 - 81	x	787	803	795	797	781	792	794
91	x	128	121	125	125	138	129	126
92	x	7	8	8	6	7	6	7
93	x	2	0	1	1	2	2	1
94 - 97	x	76	67	72	71	71	71	72
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	213	197	205	203	219	208	206
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
per 1000 dist.		326	308	634	242	124	366	1000
estd. persons (00)		250283	236202	486486	185454	95095	280548	767034
sample persons		14095	14101	28196	11829	7722	19551	47747

TABLE 11: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) FOR EACH SUB-ROUND

ALL-INDIA		URBAN						FEMALE
usual activity		sub-round						combined
status	industry	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	(Jan-Dec)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	0	24	21	23	21	20	21	22
	1 - 5	24	23	24	19	22	20	22
	6 - 9	27	32	30	30	27	29	30
	0 - 9	76	76	76	71	69	70	74
31	0	0	1	1	3	1	2	1
	1 - 5	11	11	11	14	10	13	12
	6 - 9	50	45	48	46	40	44	46
	0 - 9	61	57	59	63	50	59	59
41 & 51	0	13	15	14	17	11	15	14
	1 - 5	19	29	24	27	27	27	25
	6 - 9	17	15	16	10	11	10	14
	0 - 9	49	59	54	53	49	52	53
11 - 51	0	37	37	37	40	31	37	37
	1 - 5	54	63	59	60	59	59	59
	6 - 9	95	92	93	86	78	84	90
	0 - 9	187	192	189	186	168	180	186
81	x	7	11	9	11	4	9	9
11 - 81	x	194	203	199	197	172	189	195
91	x	102	99	101	108	107	107	103
92	x	574	562	568	569	557	565	567
93	x	80	82	81	71	108	83	82
94 - 97	x	50	54	52	55	57	56	53
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	806	797	801	803	828	811	805
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
per 1000 dist.		317	308	625	251	124	375	1000
estd. persons (00)		226231	219745	445976	179343	88202	267546	713522
sample persons		12942	13057	25999	11062	7107	18169	44168

TABLE 11: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS (AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS (PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY) FOR EACH SUB-ROUND

ALL-INDIA		URBAN						PERSON
usual activity		sub-round						combined
status	industry	sub-rd. 1 (Jan-Mar)	sub-rd 2 (Apr-Jun)	semi-rd. 1 (Jan-Jun)	sub-rd. 3 (Jul-Sep)	sub-rd. 4 (Oct-Dec)	semi-rd. 2 (Jul-Dec)	(Jan-Dec)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	0	31	27	29	30	29	29	29
	1 - 5	50	52	51	42	50	45	49
	6 - 9	116	117	116	112	127	117	116
	0 - 9	197	195	196	183	206	191	194
31	0	2	2	2	4	2	3	3
	1 - 5	61	63	62	73	49	65	63
	6 - 9	133	130	131	121	127	123	128
	0 - 9	196	195	195	198	178	192	194
41 & 51	0	16	18	17	19	14	17	17
	1 - 5	46	56	51	53	49	52	51
	6 - 9	31	29	30	30	24	28	29
	0 - 9	92	103	98	102	87	97	97
11 - 51	0	49	47	48	52	46	50	49
	1 - 5	156	171	163	168	148	161	163
	6 - 9	279	276	278	263	277	267	274
	0 - 9	485	493	489	483	470	479	485
81	x	21	21	21	19	17	18	20
11 - 81	x	505	514	510	502	488	497	505
91	x	116	110	113	116	123	119	115
92	x	276	275	276	283	272	279	277
93	x	39	40	39	36	53	42	40
94 - 97	x	64	61	62	63	65	64	63
99	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91 - 99	x	495	486	490	498	512	503	495
11 - 99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
per 1000 dist.		322	308	630	246	124	370	1000
estd. persons (00)		476514	455947	932462	364797	183297	548094	1480556
sample persons		27037	27158	54195	22891	14829	37720	91915

Sample Design & Estimation Procedure

Appendix B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure NSS 53rd Round

1.0 The fifty-third round of the NSS was mainly devoted to collection of data on economic and operational characteristics of small trading units (viz. own-account trading enterprises and non-directory trading establishments) in the unorganised sector. In addition, data on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment for its annual series were collected from a thin sample of households.

1.1 **Schedules of enquiry:** The following schedules were canvassed in the 53rd round:

schedule no.	description
0.0	List of households and non-agricultural enterprises
2.41.2	Non-directory Trading Establishments & Own-Account Trading Enterprises
1.0	Consumer Expenditure

1.2 **Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union except (i) Ladakh and Kargil districts of J & K, (ii) 768 interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond 5 kms of the bus route and (iii) 195 villages of A & N Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

1.3 **Period of survey and sub-division of work:** The survey period was from 1st January 1997 to 31st December 1997. It was

divided into four sub-rounds, each of which was of 3 months' duration. An equal number of sample FSUs was allotted to each sub-round. Each village/block was surveyed during the sub-round to which it had been allotted. However, this restriction was not strictly adhered to in A & N islands, Lakshadweep and in rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland because of difficult field conditions.

1.4 **Participation of States:** All the States and U.T.'s excepting A & N islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep participated at least on an equal-matching basis.

2.0 SAMPLE DESIGN

2.1 A stratified two-stage sampling design was adopted for the survey. The first-stage units (FSUs) were the villages (panchayat wards in case of Kerala) in the rural sector and UFS blocks in the urban sector. The second-stage units were the OATEs and NDTes for the trade survey and households for the consumer expenditure survey.

2.2 **Sample size:** The total number of sampling units (i.e. villages and blocks) to be surveyed in the present round was fixed at 13,224 for the Central sample and 14,876 for the State sample.

2.3 Allocation of sample FSUs between States/U.T.'s and rural & urban sectors:

The total all-India sample size of FSUs was allocated to different States/U.T.'s in proportion to the number of workers engaged in OATEs/NDTEs in the respective States/U.T.'s (estimated as number of OATE/NDTE as per EC '90 multiplied by estimated number of workers per enterprise based on NSS 46th round) subject to a minimum allocation given to the State/U.T. depending upon the total number of districts and town classes for the State/U.T. The State/U.T. level sample size was again allocated between rural and urban sectors in proportion to the number of workers.

2.4 Rural sector design

2.4.1 Sampling frame: The list of villages showing number of OATEs and NDTEs as per 1990 Economic Census was used for selection of villages in the States/U.T.'s wherever such frame was available. For Kerala, the list of Panchayat wards giving count of OATEs /NDTEs was used as frame for selecting Panchayat wards for survey instead of villages. For J & K, the 1981 census lists of villages formed the frames. For A & N Islands, Lakshadweep and 5 districts of M.P., 1991 census list was used as the frame. For A & N islands, villages remaining inaccessible throughout the year were excluded from the frame. For Nagaland, only villages connected by bus or situated within 5 kms of the bus route were included in the frame.

2.4.2 Stratification: Each district generally formed a broad stratum. However, for Gujarat where NSS regions cut across district boundaries, parts of each such district formed a separate stratum. If any district (or part thereof lying in an NSS region in case of Gujarat) had a small

number of trading enterprises, it was clubbed with neighbouring districts to form a broad stratum in order to ensure a minimum allocation.

2.4.3 To net an adequate number of NDTEs in the sample, each broad stratum was divided into two area types:

(i) Area type 1 consisting of villages having at least one NDTE.

(ii) Area type 2 consisting of the remaining villages of the broad stratum.

Where population census frames were used for selection of FSUs, there was no division as above. In such cases, all the villages were classified in area type 2.

2.4.4 Allocation of sample villages among strata and area types: The State/U.T. level rural sample size was allocated among the strata in proportion to workers. While allocating as above, it was maintained that NSS region-level allocation was a multiple of 8 and stratum-level allocation was at least 4 but a multiple of 2. This was done in order to allocate at least two FSUs to each of the area types. The stratum-level allocation was again distributed between two area types in proportion to number of NDTEs and OATEs taking into consideration the fact that allocation for each area type was in multiples of 2.

2.4.5 Selection of FSUs: Villages were selected in the form of two independent sub-samples from each broad stratum X area type using circular systematic sampling with probability proportional to size, the size being the number of (OATEs + NDTEs) for area type 1 and the number of OATEs (after assigning a size of 1 to the FSUs having no trading enterprise) for area type 2. Where population census frames were used, villages were selected using circular

systematic sampling with probability proportional to population.

2.5 Urban sector design

2.5.1 Sampling frame: The latest available list of UFS blocks was used as sampling frame for selection of FSUs's for all cities and towns.

2.5.2 Stratification: Town classes (broad strata) were formed within each district by grouping cities/towns according to population size as per 1991 census. Composition of the town classes are as follows:

town class code	composition of town class
1	all towns with population less than 1 lakh
2	all towns with population 1 lakh or more but less than 5 lakhs
3	all towns with population 5 lakhs or more but less than 10 lakhs
4/5	each city with population 10 lakhs or more

In case of Gujarat, if any district was spread over more than one NSS region, town classes were formed independently for each part of a district falling within a particular NSS region.

2.5.3 To net an adequate number of trading enterprises in the sample, each town class was divided into two area types. Area type 1 consists of the UFS blocks designated as 'bazar area' and area type 2 consists of the remaining blocks of the town class.

2.5.4 Allocation of sample blocks among districts, town classes and area types: The State/U.T. level urban allocation was done among the districts and town classes in proportion to the number of workers. It was, however, ensured that NSS region level allocations were in multiples of 8 and town class level allocations were at least 4 and were in multiples of 2. Town class level allocations were further made between two area types in such a way that UFS blocks of area type 1 got completely surveyed (Central and State samples combined) subject to a maximum of 50% of allocation for town class level. Area type wise allocations were in multiples of 2.

2.5.5 Selection of blocks: For both area types, sample blocks were selected circular systematically in the form of two independent sub-samples with equal probabilities.

2.5.6 The allotted number of sample first stage units (FSUs) along with surveyed FSUs, households and persons are shown in Table S by state and sector.

2.6 Sampling of households: Four households were selected from each FSU for Schedule 1.0. All the households of the selected village/block were first arranged according to their means of livelihood and then 4 of them were selected circular systematically with equal probability. Sch. 1.0, type 1 was canvassed in the households selected from the FSUs with odd sample FSU nos.(i.e. odd order of selection nos.) and sch 1.0, type 2 was canvassed in the households selected from FSUs with even sample FSU nos. (i.e. even order of selection).

Table S: Number of villages/blocks allotted and surveyed and number of sample households and persons surveyed								
state/u.t.	number of				number of surveyed			
	villages		blocks		households		persons	
	allotted	surveyed	allotted	surveyed	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	488	478	450	450	1877	1798	7674	7818
Assam	224	218	160	156	854	620	4453	2731
Bihar	536	531	456	456	2022	1823	10619	9509
Gujarat	216	215	378	378	843	1512	4121	7363
Haryana	112	111	200	200	444	787	2440	3883
Karnataka	318	318	372	372	1257	1486	6239	6821
Kerala	315	314	185	185	1255	740	5842	3525
M.P.	464	463	520	520	1806	2061	9145	10491
Maharashtra	390	385	768	768	1535	3065	7411	14503
Orissa	392	392	256	256	1499	1023	7066	4633
Punjab	144	144	312	311	554	1236	2985	5777
Rajasthan	296	296	384	384	1167	1528	6302	7760
Tamil Nadu	488	483	624	624	1828	2488	7147	10075
U.P.	744	743	1120	1118	2928	4464	15881	24258
West Bengal	512	503	384	384	1987	1533	9710	6644
North-eastern	216	212	208	200	832	793	3896	3541
North-western	136	121	304	288	459	1110	2192	4688
Southern	64	64	88	87	248	348	1217	1458
all-India	6055	5991	7169	7137	23395	28415	114340	135478

*Figures denote number of panchayat wards

**24 nucleus villages (assumed as 144 villages) for Arunachal Pradesh

3.0 Estimation procedure

3.1 Notation:

s = subscript for stratum.

t = subscript for area type ; t= 1,2.

b = subscript for sub-sample ; b= 1,2.

i = subscript for sample village/block (FSU).

j = subscript for enterprise class (sch. 2.41.2).

k = subscript for enterprise for sch. 2.41.2 and household for schedule 1.0.

Z = total size for an area type (or for a stratum when there is no area type formation).

z = village/block size used for selection.

n = number of sample villages/blocks surveyed including uninhabited and zero cases and excluding casualty and other not received cases (used for tabulation).

E = total number of enterprises listed in an enterprise class.

H = total number of households listed in a village/block.

e = number of enterprises surveyed (used for tabulation) in an enterprise class.

h = number of households surveyed (used for tabulation) in a village/block.

y = value of any character under estimation in a sample village/block/enterprise /household.

\bar{Y} = estimate of population total of the character Y.

3.2 Formulae for estimation

3.2.1 For Schedule 1.0,

$$\bar{Y}_{sb} = \sum_t \frac{Z_{st}}{n_{st}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stb}} \frac{1}{z_{stbi}} \frac{H_{stbi}}{h_{stbi}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stbi}} y_{stbik}$$

Note:

1) For rural sector, \bar{Y}_{sb} is the estimate at the district level and for urban sector, \bar{Y}_b is the estimate at the town class level based on sub-sample b.

2) Value of $z_{stbi} = 1$ for urban sector and for rural sector of Jammu & Kashmir, and of Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

3.2.2 **Estimate for the aggregate:** Pooled estimate \bar{Y}_s based on two sub-samples is obtained as

$$\bar{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{b=1}^2 \bar{Y}_{sb}.$$

The pooled estimate \bar{Y}_s , at the region/State/U.T./all-India level, is obtained by summing the stratum estimates \bar{Y}_s over all the strata for the region/State/U.T./all-India.

3.2.3 **Ratio estimates:** The estimate of the ratio $R = \frac{Y}{X}$ (where X is the population total of an auxiliary variable) is given by $\bar{R} = \frac{\bar{Y}}{\bar{X}}$. The ratio may be computed at the last step after separately estimating X and Y .